

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:49,299 --> 00:00:45,479

[Music]

2  
00:00:53,080 --> 00:00:49,309

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:55,060 --> 00:00:53,090

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:00:57,310 --> 00:00:55,070

has announced that a flying death -

5  
00:01:00,869 --> 00:00:57,320

found under now in the possession of the

6  
00:01:04,329 --> 00:01:00,879

army the game is rigged change the game

7  
00:01:08,580 --> 00:01:04,339

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:01:11,469 --> 00:01:08,590

our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:01:15,480 --> 00:01:11,479

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:01:21,389 --> 00:01:18,929

[Applause]

11  
00:01:24,239 --> 00:01:21,399

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12  
00:01:30,770 --> 00:01:24,249

church on the game-changer radio network

13  
00:01:35,900 --> 00:01:33,510

your help

14

00:01:39,620 --> 00:01:35,910

1985

15

00:01:41,620 --> 00:01:39,630

[Music]

16

00:01:43,749 --> 00:01:41,630

you're listening to fade to black

17

00:01:44,690 --> 00:01:43,759

with Jimmy touch on the game change in

18

00:01:52,320 --> 00:01:44,700

that blood

19

00:01:54,130 --> 00:01:52,330

[Music]

20

00:01:56,929 --> 00:01:54,140

good evening

21

00:01:57,990 --> 00:01:56,939

[Music]

22

00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:58,000

say to black

23

00:02:05,650 --> 00:02:00,320

[Music]

24

00:02:08,300 --> 00:02:05,660

this spoke radio for

25

00:02:16,570 --> 00:02:08,310

[Music]

26

00:02:23,490 --> 00:02:19,420

let's do this

27

00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:23,500

fade to black today's Tuesday January

28

00:02:35,850 --> 00:02:32,520

mm 19 15 days into the new year just 350

29

00:02:38,340 --> 00:02:35,860

days left we are live from a bunker

30

00:02:42,360 --> 00:02:38,350

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

31

00:02:43,920 --> 00:02:42,370

downtown Burbank California and I would

32

00:02:45,250 --> 00:02:43,930

like to welcome everybody listening all

33

00:02:49,539 --> 00:02:45,260

around the world

34

00:02:52,660 --> 00:02:49,549

all across the United States hither and

35

00:02:55,210 --> 00:02:52,670

thither to and fro back and forth up and

36

00:02:57,770 --> 00:02:55,220

down east and west north and south far

37

00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:57,780

and near

38

00:03:06,770 --> 00:03:01,920

this is fade to black 4k JCR the game

39

00:03:09,290 --> 00:03:06,780

changer Network and K GRA the planet

40

00:03:10,780 --> 00:03:09,300

your host Jimmy Church what is cracking

41

00:03:14,980 --> 00:03:10,790

everybody how you doing

42

00:03:18,640 --> 00:03:14,990

apparently it's Taco Tuesday

43

00:03:20,350 --> 00:03:18,650

if I'm judging judging from the tweets

44

00:03:25,150 --> 00:03:20,360

that are flooding in already good

45

00:03:28,210 --> 00:03:25,160

evening everybody how you doing great

46

00:03:34,780 --> 00:03:28,220

week on the show that's right great week

47

00:03:36,910 --> 00:03:34,790

tonight Linda Moulton Howe joins us got

48

00:03:42,520 --> 00:03:36,920

a lot to talk about tonight with Linda

49

00:03:45,010 --> 00:03:42,530

and we're gonna go over some of the big

50

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:45,020

stories for her in 2018 and certainly

51  
00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:48,080  
she closed out the year really really

52  
00:03:55,870 --> 00:03:52,480  
strong so I'm gonna go and visit these

53  
00:04:00,430 --> 00:03:55,880  
very important research topics for her

54  
00:04:02,410 --> 00:04:00,440  
and also taking a look ahead into 2019

55  
00:04:04,930 --> 00:04:02,420  
all right so that's what we are gonna do

56  
00:04:08,680 --> 00:04:04,940  
tonight always great when Linda is on

57  
00:04:11,890 --> 00:04:08,690  
the show with us and one of one of the

58  
00:04:14,230 --> 00:04:11,900  
fun things that I like to do with Linda

59  
00:04:17,920 --> 00:04:14,240  
and I know she appreciates this too as

60  
00:04:19,810 --> 00:04:17,930  
well is to get her out of the box get

61  
00:04:22,510 --> 00:04:19,820  
her outside of the box

62  
00:04:25,780 --> 00:04:22,520  
you know because her opinions and her

63  
00:04:30,160 --> 00:04:25,790

thoughts and how she looks at things you

64

00:04:32,560 --> 00:04:30,170

know and and and get to that man when I

65

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:32,570

look back at some of the shows with her

66

00:04:38,700 --> 00:04:36,080

where we just went left and right just

67

00:04:41,560 --> 00:04:38,710

some of the most amazing conversation

68

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:41,570

ever on fade to black and we are going

69

00:04:48,250 --> 00:04:43,840

to do that again tonight tomorrow night

70

00:04:50,800 --> 00:04:48,260

Robert Schoch is joining us there is so

71

00:04:53,620 --> 00:04:50,810

much that is going down right now not

72

00:04:55,810 --> 00:04:53,630

only over in Egypt which we will of

73

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:55,820

course cover tomorrow night but all

74

00:05:06,220 --> 00:05:00,800

around the world and his research oh man

75

00:05:08,620 --> 00:05:06,230

right and hanging out with him and inque

76

00:05:15,220 --> 00:05:08,630

t all over the phone over the weekend

77

00:05:16,660 --> 00:05:15,230

was just I were to save save save what I

78

00:05:18,220 --> 00:05:16,670

was about to say for the show tomorrow

79

00:05:20,800 --> 00:05:18,230

night because we had a couple of really

80

00:05:22,690 --> 00:05:20,810

really cool and very funny moments and

81

00:05:23,320 --> 00:05:22,700

we'll do that tomorrow night on the show

82

00:05:25,300 --> 00:05:23,330

all right

83

00:05:27,500 --> 00:05:25,310

Thursday night is another Fator night

84

00:05:32,720 --> 00:05:27,510

open lines all night long

85

00:05:36,800 --> 00:05:32,730

now also I do want to give a little bit

86

00:05:40,040 --> 00:05:36,810

of a public service announcement here

87

00:05:42,740 --> 00:05:40,050

and now I'm gonna try to get this ready

88

00:05:49,250 --> 00:05:42,750

by Fator night is a new phone system

89

00:05:53,600 --> 00:05:49,260

here which we are implementing I should

90

00:05:57,620 --> 00:05:53,610

say we are implementing and didn't quite

91

00:05:59,750 --> 00:05:57,630

get it done today that leaves tomorrow I

92

00:06:01,790 --> 00:05:59,760

don't you know of course I wanted to get

93

00:06:02,900 --> 00:06:01,800

it ready by fate or night so we'll see

94

00:06:05,690 --> 00:06:02,910

about that

95

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:05,700

and it's all about importing and moving

96

00:06:12,920 --> 00:06:10,080

phone numbers and you know hardware and

97

00:06:16,190 --> 00:06:12,930

other things so we're trying to get it

98

00:06:19,570 --> 00:06:16,200

done okay we are trying to get it done

99

00:06:22,160 --> 00:06:19,580

alright okay so follow me on Twitter at

100

00:06:24,040 --> 00:06:22,170

JDO that's what you want to do come join

101

00:06:29,390 --> 00:06:24,050

in on the conversation tonight

102

00:06:31,970 --> 00:06:29,400

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox and I yes I

103

00:06:33,740 --> 00:06:31,980

tweeted it out I was gonna save it but

104

00:06:34,100 --> 00:06:33,750

then I just decided tena let's just do

105

00:06:40,040 --> 00:06:34,110

this

106

00:06:42,080 --> 00:06:40,050

so during as we were ramping up getting

107

00:06:46,400 --> 00:06:42,090

the show online I took a quick picture

108

00:06:50,350 --> 00:06:46,410

of me in the new chair so there it is

109

00:06:58,400 --> 00:06:50,360

yeah take a good look there it is yeah

110

00:07:01,790 --> 00:06:58,410

quiet hasn't moved very comfortable so

111

00:07:04,310 --> 00:07:01,800

there you go alright so that yeah last

112

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,320

night that was that was brutal

113

00:07:11,540 --> 00:07:07,680

last night I just that I just gave up

114

00:07:13,700 --> 00:07:11,550

so anyway new chair and where'd the

115

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:13,710

sunglass oh that's what that's from

116

00:07:18,290 --> 00:07:14,280

that's right

117

00:07:21,170 --> 00:07:18,300

[Laughter]

118

00:07:24,430 --> 00:07:21,180

that's a funny pic ok you guys are too I

119

00:07:27,710 --> 00:07:24,440

I keep forgetting that you guys can take

120

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,720

screenshots with the bunker cam

121

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,240

it's pretty funny ok all right where am

122

00:07:35,600 --> 00:07:32,160

I at head over to Jimmy Church radio.com

123

00:07:39,780 --> 00:07:35,610

or our new blazing website is up and

124

00:07:41,490 --> 00:07:39,790

flying and it's great so go and visit us

125

00:07:43,740 --> 00:07:41,500

over there and then you can also follow

126

00:07:46,530 --> 00:07:43,750

like and subscribe all of our social

127

00:07:49,200 --> 00:07:46,540

media accounts they are all over there

128

00:07:54,030 --> 00:07:49,210

of course twitter @jj radio we have to

129

00:07:58,500 --> 00:07:54,040

chatrooms one over at Spreaker one over

130

00:08:00,690 --> 00:07:58,510

at kg are a the planet and then of

131

00:08:03,210 --> 00:08:00,700

course twitter hashtag if to be is the

132

00:08:06,270 --> 00:08:03,220

sandbox you can also email tonight or

133

00:08:09,690 --> 00:08:06,280

any other night during the day jimmy at

134

00:08:12,750 --> 00:08:09,700

jimmy church radio.com lots of breaking

135

00:08:15,030 --> 00:08:12,760

news to cover let's get to this man this

136

00:08:17,700 --> 00:08:15,040

new chair this thing's cool it sings

137

00:08:20,280 --> 00:08:17,710

cool I can't get it you know it doesn't

138

00:08:22,920 --> 00:08:20,290

it says it's a racing chair right so it

139

00:08:24,750 --> 00:08:22,930

doesn't it doesn't walk doesn't rock

140

00:08:27,710 --> 00:08:24,760

like that other chair so I can't get it

141

00:08:31,650 --> 00:08:27,720

to rock but you know what maybe I'll

142

00:08:33,839 --> 00:08:31,660

maybe I'll just behave I know I don't I

143

00:08:36,360 --> 00:08:33,849

don't get to rock anymore lots of

144

00:08:40,320 --> 00:08:36,370

breaking news let's get to it a top

145

00:08:44,219 --> 00:08:40,330

North Korean negotiator will arrive in

146

00:08:48,240 --> 00:08:44,229

Washington DC this Thursday and is

147

00:08:50,450 --> 00:08:48,250

apparently going to spend the night we

148

00:08:53,310 --> 00:08:50,460

don't know what the message is why he is

149

00:08:55,770 --> 00:08:53,320

arriving or even if he will meet with

150

00:08:58,290 --> 00:08:55,780

President Trump but the news is breaking

151

00:09:01,080 --> 00:08:58,300

now it's very fluid it's a fast breaking

152

00:09:03,420 --> 00:09:01,090

story and we will get you the latest as

153

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:03,430

it develops we'll see what happens by

154

00:09:10,650 --> 00:09:06,880

tomorrow big big news in Washington DC

155

00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:10,660

much bigger than the Big Macs and Pizza

156

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:12,880

Hut that were served at the White House

157

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:17,200

okay also today huge story pretty Sh

158

00:09:22,770 --> 00:09:18,720

pretty

159

00:09:27,840 --> 00:09:22,780

British Prime Minister Theresa May lost

160

00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:27,850

her brexit vote today she didn't just

161

00:09:34,200 --> 00:09:31,360

lose it I mean she lost it and now there

162

00:09:35,070 --> 00:09:34,210

is a no-confidence vote being presented

163

00:09:39,180 --> 00:09:35,080

against her

164

00:09:41,550 --> 00:09:39,190

I watched it today live and it was about

165

00:09:44,850 --> 00:09:41,560

as fascinating as it gets with reality

166

00:09:46,920 --> 00:09:44,860

TV I know that I am doing breaking news

167

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:46,930

here I'm not supposed to interject my

168

00:09:51,639 --> 00:09:50,080

own commentary and opinion but I will

169

00:09:57,400 --> 00:09:51,649

say this what

170

00:10:01,420 --> 00:09:57,410

King the British Parliament do politics

171

00:10:03,280 --> 00:10:01,430

is fascinating imagine I mean just

172

00:10:04,689 --> 00:10:03,290

imagine I know they do it and you know

173

00:10:05,259 --> 00:10:04,699

some places around the world like that

174

00:10:06,970 --> 00:10:05,269

too as well

175

00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:06,980

it's just imagine if that's how it went

176

00:10:11,949 --> 00:10:08,720

down in Congress over here or Senate

177

00:10:17,079 --> 00:10:11,959

maybe we meet it man

178

00:10:21,850 --> 00:10:17,089

man the booze the yelling the man that

179

00:10:24,189 --> 00:10:21,860

is just crazy crazy crazy fascinating to

180

00:10:25,900 --> 00:10:24,199

watch though so what what's up with

181

00:10:27,249 --> 00:10:25,910

Theresa mate what's gonna go down I know

182

00:10:29,889 --> 00:10:27,259

that the debate is gonna continue

183

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:29,899

tomorrow what's gonna happen there's no

184

00:10:35,460 --> 00:10:32,720

confidence vote is she out is that

185

00:10:37,749 --> 00:10:35,470

possible and like I said a couple of uh

186

00:10:40,900 --> 00:10:37,759

maybe about a month ago here on the show

187

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:40,910

now just imagine that you know whatever

188

00:10:45,460 --> 00:10:43,279

president we have in office here doesn't

189

00:10:47,439 --> 00:10:45,470

matter who you know any president just

190

00:10:52,299 --> 00:10:47,449

one day wakes up okay today we're gonna

191

00:10:54,549 --> 00:10:52,309

vote you out of office right hey here's

192

00:10:55,989 --> 00:10:54,559

a winner yesterday was cool I know but

193

00:10:59,379 --> 00:10:55,999

today weird you know we're just gonna

194

00:11:03,669 --> 00:10:59,389

vote we're gonna vote it's a lot of

195

00:11:05,169 --> 00:11:03,679

pressure and maybe maybe maybe the

196

00:11:07,569 --> 00:11:05,179

British understand something that we

197

00:11:11,079 --> 00:11:07,579

don't I don't know I know but it's

198

00:11:14,619 --> 00:11:11,089

fascinating to watch on TV also breaking

199

00:11:17,019 --> 00:11:14,629

news and this may have gotten away from

200

00:11:21,309 --> 00:11:17,029

you if you didn't catch it well you're

201  
00:11:26,379 --> 00:11:21,319  
gonna catch it now Roku has just added

202  
00:11:27,340 --> 00:11:26,389  
Alex Jones and Infowars to its channel

203  
00:11:29,410 --> 00:11:27,350  
listing

204  
00:11:33,879 --> 00:11:29,420  
I hate mainstream media is not covering

205  
00:11:37,329 --> 00:11:33,889  
this I am and Roku released a statement

206  
00:11:39,429 --> 00:11:37,339  
defending its decision to give Infowars

207  
00:11:41,739 --> 00:11:39,439  
a place on its platform by claiming a

208  
00:11:44,889 --> 00:11:41,749  
position of neutrality

209  
00:11:47,169 --> 00:11:44,899  
according to Roku the company has no

210  
00:11:51,220 --> 00:11:47,179  
commercial relationship with Infowars

211  
00:11:54,519 --> 00:11:51,230  
and does not censor based on viewpoint

212  
00:11:57,389 --> 00:11:54,529  
and the statement went on to continue

213  
00:12:00,819 --> 00:11:57,399

now listen to this and I'm quoting here

214

00:12:03,069 --> 00:12:00,829

while open to many voices we have

215

00:12:05,290 --> 00:12:03,079

policies that prohibit the publication

216

00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:05,300

of content that is unlawful in

217

00:12:10,090 --> 00:12:07,760

sites illegal activities or violates

218

00:12:13,060 --> 00:12:10,100

third-party rights among other things if

219

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,070

we determine a channel violates these

220

00:12:18,759 --> 00:12:15,680

policies it will be removed to our

221

00:12:22,720 --> 00:12:18,769

knowledge Infowars is not currently in

222

00:12:23,710 --> 00:12:22,730

violation of these content policies end

223

00:12:28,750 --> 00:12:23,720

quote

224

00:12:32,650 --> 00:12:28,760

now if memory serves correct that was

225

00:12:35,230 --> 00:12:32,660

the position of Twitter right and Jack

226

00:12:38,380 --> 00:12:35,240

Dorsey that was the position and they

227

00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:38,390

tried to go neutral and look what

228

00:12:49,120 --> 00:12:43,760

happened in the end so we shall see

229

00:12:52,319 --> 00:12:49,130

but for now Roku has added Infowars

230

00:12:56,290 --> 00:12:52,329

that's a really really really big deal

231

00:13:00,280 --> 00:12:56,300

speaking of Roku let's swing things over

232

00:13:02,500 --> 00:13:00,290

to Netflix wow this is a conspiracy show

233

00:13:04,050 --> 00:13:02,510

right well just talking about how it's

234

00:13:07,900 --> 00:13:04,060

Joan so I guess I'm covered

235

00:13:11,980 --> 00:13:07,910

but there's conspiracies going on

236

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:11,990

everywhere and now Netflix which has

237

00:13:22,360 --> 00:13:17,839

apparently 600 shows series and movies

238

00:13:24,850 --> 00:13:22,370

currently in production currently ok

239

00:13:27,519 --> 00:13:24,860

it's a lot of talent that's a lot of

240

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:27,529

production not only stars but it's

241

00:13:31,000 --> 00:13:29,120

everything else that goes with it the

242

00:13:34,240 --> 00:13:31,010

production teams you have video sound

243

00:13:37,420 --> 00:13:34,250

editing all of that stuff sets builders

244

00:13:40,139 --> 00:13:37,430

contractors it's it's crazy right well

245

00:13:42,819 --> 00:13:40,149

you got to pay for that stuff and

246

00:13:47,319 --> 00:13:42,829

Netflix announced today that it's is

247

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:47,329

going to raise prices for its current 58

248

00:13:52,769 --> 00:13:50,959

million u.s. subscribers over the next

249

00:13:55,660 --> 00:13:52,779

three months

250

00:13:58,810 --> 00:13:55,670

Netflix most popular plan will go from

251  
00:14:00,760 --> 00:13:58,820  
11 dollars per month to 13 the cheapest

252  
00:14:03,870 --> 00:14:00,770  
streaming plan will go from eight to

253  
00:14:07,420 --> 00:14:03,880  
nine dollars while the premium plan

254  
00:14:12,610 --> 00:14:07,430  
rises to sixteen dollars per month up

255  
00:14:16,750 --> 00:14:12,620  
from 14 dollars there you go there ain't

256  
00:14:21,460 --> 00:14:16,760  
no free lunch there ain't no free lunch

257  
00:14:25,389 --> 00:14:21,470  
you know and there you go okay ah let's

258  
00:14:31,689 --> 00:14:25,399  
see let's let's just move on how's that

259  
00:14:34,170 --> 00:14:31,699  
let's just move this where am I at here

260  
00:14:36,579 --> 00:14:34,180  
where am I at

261  
00:14:40,030 --> 00:14:36,589  
okay tonight

262  
00:14:42,850 --> 00:14:40,040  
is episode number two of Project Blue

263  
00:14:46,170 --> 00:14:42,860

Book on the History Channel and it's the

264

00:14:49,930 --> 00:14:46,180

flatwoods monster tomorrow night I will

265

00:14:52,840 --> 00:14:49,940

review it okay

266

00:14:54,460 --> 00:14:52,850

so I'm gonna leave that go also I've got

267

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:54,470

a new chair in the bunker yay

268

00:15:03,840 --> 00:14:57,680

that's our breaking news and also our

269

00:15:07,230 --> 00:15:03,850

very own the one and only Michael oming

270

00:15:11,139 --> 00:15:07,240

Michael oming and Dan Berman they have a

271

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,149

Image Comics publication a title called

272

00:15:19,949 --> 00:15:14,000

six and six

273

00:15:24,090 --> 00:15:19,959

si X 6 is in development for TV through

274

00:15:28,750 --> 00:15:24,100

Amazon and circle of confusion studios

275

00:15:33,960 --> 00:15:28,760

under the new title 13 yes it's gone

276

00:15:38,920 --> 00:15:33,970

from 6 to 13 13 will follow a ruthless

277

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:38,930

alien ET agent who tracks 12 alien

278

00:15:47,050 --> 00:15:42,079

fugitives to earth but who develops

279

00:15:48,400 --> 00:15:47,060

human emotion ultimately leading I can't

280

00:15:50,980 --> 00:15:48,410

tell you the rest of it that would just

281

00:15:53,620 --> 00:15:50,990

give it away can't tell you that but I

282

00:15:56,829 --> 00:15:53,630

know it oming and Berman will produce

283

00:15:59,949 --> 00:15:56,839

alongside writer Stefan Jaworski who

284

00:16:00,430 --> 00:15:59,959

will also write the script and Michael

285

00:16:08,439 --> 00:16:00,440

dinner

286

00:16:11,380 --> 00:16:08,449

congratulations Michael you are the

287

00:16:14,699 --> 00:16:11,390

absolute very best and for those of you

288

00:16:20,079 --> 00:16:14,709

out there that know Michael oming and

289

00:16:21,130 --> 00:16:20,089

and his comics his artwork he's one of

290

00:16:23,470 --> 00:16:21,140

the best on the planet

291

00:16:26,410 --> 00:16:23,480

seriously hands down but he's also the

292

00:16:29,260 --> 00:16:26,420

artist behind our fade to black stuff

293

00:16:30,970 --> 00:16:29,270

that's right that's right so every time

294

00:16:31,720 --> 00:16:30,980

you see that a little thing with me with

295

00:16:34,120 --> 00:16:31,730

son

296

00:16:37,480 --> 00:16:34,130

glasses on right and that's Michael

297

00:16:39,790 --> 00:16:37,490

oming he's an absolutely amazing artist

298

00:16:40,840 --> 00:16:39,800

and he's been with fade to black since

299

00:16:43,720 --> 00:16:40,850

the very beginning

300

00:16:46,180 --> 00:16:43,730

so congratulations Michael you deserve

301  
00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:46,190  
it man and I cannot wait for it all

302  
00:16:50,439 --> 00:16:46,399  
right

303  
00:16:54,189 --> 00:16:50,449  
also breaking this Sunday we will be at

304  
00:16:55,720 --> 00:16:54,199  
the crystal matrix that's January 20th

305  
00:16:58,420 --> 00:16:55,730  
and we're gonna be hanging out with

306  
00:17:02,590 --> 00:16:58,430  
Carolyn Ford and Einstein the ancient

307  
00:17:05,169 --> 00:17:02,600  
crystal skull the address for that is 32

308  
00:17:07,299 --> 00:17:05,179  
15 Glendale Boulevard in Atwater Village

309  
00:17:11,260 --> 00:17:07,309  
just right next to the City of Glendale

310  
00:17:13,809 --> 00:17:11,270  
and the phone number there you need to a

311  
00:17:15,390 --> 00:17:13,819  
thank you look at Michael that's what

312  
00:17:20,730 --> 00:17:15,400  
I'm talking about right there

313  
00:17:23,860 --> 00:17:20,740

Michael oming listening to the show yeah

314

00:17:28,179 --> 00:17:23,870

that gets a retweet thank you so much

315

00:17:30,730 --> 00:17:28,189

Michael and to L man I forgot about that

316

00:17:33,400 --> 00:17:30,740

that's hanging in the bunker there you

317

00:17:37,240 --> 00:17:33,410

go all right Michael oming thank you for

318

00:17:40,120 --> 00:17:37,250

that got a retweet this Sunday the

319

00:17:42,820 --> 00:17:40,130

crystal matrix and the phone number for

320

00:17:45,130 --> 00:17:42,830

that which you have to do to make

321

00:17:48,220 --> 00:17:45,140

arrangements to get out there the phone

322

00:17:51,220 --> 00:17:48,230

numbers three to three six four four

323

00:17:54,159 --> 00:17:51,230

seven six to five we will be there for

324

00:17:56,650 --> 00:17:54,169

the ceremony and I want to hang out all

325

00:17:58,780 --> 00:17:56,660

afternoon and I'm just gonna go and sit

326

00:18:00,909 --> 00:17:58,790

down with Einstein and have a

327

00:18:03,070 --> 00:18:00,919

conversation come and hang out with us

328

00:18:05,380 --> 00:18:03,080

where your fade to black t-shirts will

329

00:18:08,320 --> 00:18:05,390

take a team picture okay that's the

330

00:18:12,640 --> 00:18:08,330

crystal matrix this Sunday three two

331

00:18:16,680 --> 00:18:12,650

three six four four seven six two five I

332

00:18:20,260 --> 00:18:16,690

will be at the NAMM show on Friday

333

00:18:22,990 --> 00:18:20,270

January 25th the NAMM shows the National

334

00:18:25,150 --> 00:18:23,000

Association of musical merchants music

335

00:18:26,320 --> 00:18:25,160

merchants and this takes place every

336

00:18:29,409 --> 00:18:26,330

year down at the Anaheim Convention

337

00:18:32,140 --> 00:18:29,419

Center it's the biggest retail music

338

00:18:34,990 --> 00:18:32,150

convention in the world all year long

339

00:18:38,260 --> 00:18:35,000

it's huge and so come down and hang out

340

00:18:40,750 --> 00:18:38,270

with us normally I am there on Saturday

341

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:40,760

this year I will be there on Friday

342

00:18:44,720 --> 00:18:43,760

January 25th and if you are attending

343

00:18:46,280 --> 00:18:44,730

ma'am

344

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:46,290

this year at the end I'm Convention

345

00:18:53,150 --> 00:18:48,960

Center hit me up on Twitter post I will

346

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:53,160

be posting where I am at at NAMM all day

347

00:18:59,360 --> 00:18:56,640

in real time and the reason why we had

348

00:19:01,820 --> 00:18:59,370

to move it from Saturday to Friday I'll

349

00:19:03,320 --> 00:19:01,830

be at the tascam booth and definitely

350

00:19:05,000 --> 00:19:03,330

gonna be over at fender 2 as well a

351

00:19:07,460 --> 00:19:05,010

couple other booths I will make those

352

00:19:09,560 --> 00:19:07,470

announcements as they happen but the

353

00:19:11,780 --> 00:19:09,570

following day Saturday I think the

354

00:19:15,560 --> 00:19:11,790

weekend I will be over hosting

355

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,570

coast-to-coast am so that's why we had

356

00:19:20,270 --> 00:19:18,240

to move everything from Saturday back to

357

00:19:22,640 --> 00:19:20,280

Friday for the NAMM show

358

00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:22,650

all right then right after that come

359

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:26,160

join us 2019 conscious life Expo in Los

360

00:19:31,610 --> 00:19:28,799

Angeles California at the LAX Hilton

361

00:19:33,560 --> 00:19:31,620

February 22nd through February 25th

362

00:19:35,690 --> 00:19:33,570

Linda Moulton Howe is going to be there

363

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,700

our guest tonight you will be there of

364

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:37,440

course because this year we are

365

00:19:40,820 --> 00:19:39,360

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

366

00:19:43,610 --> 00:19:40,830

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

367

00:19:46,820 --> 00:19:43,620

däniken and Linda will be joining me

368

00:19:49,700 --> 00:19:46,830

Friday night for the panel with Eric

369

00:19:54,740 --> 00:19:49,710

Jason Martell Billy Carson and rabbi

370

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:54,750

ariel bar Zod oh okay so definitely make

371

00:20:00,830 --> 00:19:57,840

plans for that and all you have to do is

372

00:20:02,990 --> 00:20:00,840

go over to Jimmy Trudeau calm click on

373

00:20:05,000 --> 00:20:03,000

the conscious life banner you can go and

374

00:20:06,890 --> 00:20:05,010

find out about tickets and a full

375

00:20:08,780 --> 00:20:06,900

conference schedule everything is

376

00:20:11,630 --> 00:20:08,790

available over there it's going to be an

377

00:20:15,049 --> 00:20:11,640

amazing conference ok it's at the LAX

378

00:20:18,890 --> 00:20:15,059

Hilton February 22nd through the 25th

379

00:20:21,260 --> 00:20:18,900

all right and then after that man we've

380

00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:21,270

got such a busy year this year contact

381

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,360

in the desert May 31st through June 3rd

382

00:20:28,880 --> 00:20:26,400

in Indian Wells Palm Springs California

383

00:20:32,210 --> 00:20:28,890

at the Renaissance Indian Wells Resort

384

00:20:34,010 --> 00:20:32,220

and Spa tickets and info contact in the

385

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:34,020

desert calm of course Linda Moulton Howe

386

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:37,440

will be there too as well last year ok

387

00:20:41,900 --> 00:20:40,080

so this year I will be we've got three

388

00:20:44,780 --> 00:20:41,910

events going on Friday night will be

389

00:20:47,200 --> 00:20:44,790

fade to black broadcasting live Saturday

390

00:20:49,460 --> 00:20:47,210

night I will be hosting the awards

391

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:49,470

dinner okay

392

00:20:55,280 --> 00:20:52,320

and you can get tickets and info for the

393

00:20:57,660 --> 00:20:55,290

awards dinner at consciously or at

394

00:20:59,550 --> 00:20:57,670

contact in the desert

395

00:21:02,640 --> 00:20:59,560

and then Sunday night I'll be hosing

396

00:21:06,210 --> 00:21:02,650

hosting the hosing I will be hosing I'll

397

00:21:10,110 --> 00:21:06,220

be hosting the closing night ceremonies

398

00:21:11,760 --> 00:21:10,120

and panel all-star panel by the way and

399

00:21:15,900 --> 00:21:11,770

that'll be Sunday night so we've got a

400

00:21:17,940 --> 00:21:15,910

busy busy weekend at contact in the

401  
00:21:20,700 --> 00:21:17,950  
desert all right don't forget to

402  
00:21:22,020 --> 00:21:20,710  
subscribe to our podcast it's just two

403  
00:21:22,770 --> 00:21:22,030  
dollars a month go to Jimmy Church

404  
00:21:24,480 --> 00:21:22,780  
radio.com

405  
00:21:26,130 --> 00:21:24,490  
click on that podcast banner and also

406  
00:21:28,380 --> 00:21:26,140  
become a fade or not

407  
00:21:30,480 --> 00:21:28,390  
that's right simple to do especially

408  
00:21:32,190 --> 00:21:30,490  
with our new website go over to the

409  
00:21:34,080 --> 00:21:32,200  
membership section and become an

410  
00:21:41,700 --> 00:21:34,090  
official fader not today

411  
00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:41,710  
all right happy birthday to today to

412  
00:21:51,840 --> 00:21:46,720  
guitarist Adam Jones is 54 years old and

413  
00:21:55,700 --> 00:21:51,850

that dude is a playa Adam Jones today is

414

00:22:00,360 --> 00:21:55,710

54 on this day in history it went down

415

00:22:03,000 --> 00:22:00,370

2009 Sully Sullenberger performs the

416

00:22:05,370 --> 00:22:03,010

miracle on the Hudson when he safely

417

00:22:08,820 --> 00:22:05,380

landed the plane he was piloting on New

418

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:08,830

York City's Hudson River on the stay in

419

00:22:20,790 --> 00:22:15,760

2009 fader fact you ready one in every

420

00:22:25,290 --> 00:22:20,800

five adults believe that aliens are

421

00:22:29,610 --> 00:22:25,300

hiding on earth disguised as humans and

422

00:22:31,440 --> 00:22:29,620

that is your fader fact you know Kevin

423

00:22:34,740 --> 00:22:31,450

thank you for posting that picture

424

00:22:39,240 --> 00:22:34,750

because if you look really close that's

425

00:22:42,450 --> 00:22:39,250

my Elvis Presley mug right there that's

426

00:22:45,900 --> 00:22:42,460

a that's a great shot from courtesy of

427

00:22:47,790 --> 00:22:45,910

Lynne man I miss Lynn and do you think

428

00:22:50,640 --> 00:22:47,800

she's listening right now Lynn Louis

429

00:22:53,970 --> 00:22:50,650

he thinks he's listening to us you know

430

00:22:58,170 --> 00:22:53,980

she is that's a cool picture right there

431

00:23:00,990 --> 00:22:58,180

that's it the Elvis mug see that's one

432

00:23:02,730 --> 00:23:01,000

side the other side says Elvis and then

433

00:23:06,350 --> 00:23:02,740

on the inside so when you're drinking

434

00:23:09,690 --> 00:23:06,360

your coffee right you're drinking right

435

00:23:11,310 --> 00:23:09,700

inside the lip can you see it as his

436

00:23:14,919 --> 00:23:11,320

signature

437

00:23:23,049 --> 00:23:14,929

see that autographed right there so you

438

00:23:26,769 --> 00:23:23,059

get to yours truly all right all right

439

00:23:29,019 --> 00:23:26,779

tonight Linda Moulton Howe is here and I

440

00:23:31,720 --> 00:23:29,029

cannot wait for this conversation I I

441

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,730

know a little bit about where we are

442

00:23:37,299 --> 00:23:34,159

going tonight and it's going to be

443

00:23:38,619 --> 00:23:37,309

absolutely amazing so stand by Lim is

444

00:23:43,570 --> 00:23:38,629

going to be here in a few short minutes

445

00:23:47,049 --> 00:23:43,580

now today today I was out doing some

446

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:47,059

stuff and it got me to thinking and this

447

00:23:51,399 --> 00:23:48,799

is how my brain works

448

00:23:53,470 --> 00:23:51,409

I should ask Linda about this tonight

449

00:23:58,019 --> 00:23:53,480

because she's so smart you know I'm not

450

00:24:01,570 --> 00:23:58,029

smart but is this and I mentioned this a

451  
00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:01,580  
few months ago on the show all right

452  
00:24:11,470 --> 00:24:07,279  
which is this if somebody you know it's

453  
00:24:14,669 --> 00:24:11,480  
amazing how atoms make up everything

454  
00:24:20,739 --> 00:24:14,679  
doesn't matter right the Elvis mug Adams

455  
00:24:24,489 --> 00:24:20,749  
right me Adam's microphone at all the

456  
00:24:29,200 --> 00:24:24,499  
same that's how they connect make up

457  
00:24:30,669 --> 00:24:29,210  
different things all right so what is

458  
00:24:35,619 --> 00:24:30,679  
the difference between something that

459  
00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:35,629  
thinks and laughs like us and like this

460  
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:39,679  
Elvis coffee mug what's the difference

461  
00:24:44,379 --> 00:24:42,080  
because if somebody sat next to you

462  
00:24:47,769 --> 00:24:44,389  
you're lying in bed and somebody sat

463  
00:24:50,970 --> 00:24:47,779

next to you and picked you apart with a

464

00:24:54,519 --> 00:24:50,980

pair of tweezers right atom-by-atom

465

00:24:57,159 --> 00:24:54,529

and just made a pile of atoms over here

466

00:24:58,269 --> 00:24:57,169

eventually you would solve to help me to

467

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:58,279

nothing right

468

00:25:06,389 --> 00:25:01,279

you might even speak the apart pile of

469

00:25:11,730 --> 00:25:06,399

atoms where do you go your consciousness

470

00:25:15,639 --> 00:25:11,740

your mind your memories they're now gone

471

00:25:18,009 --> 00:25:15,649

right what things so out of the Year

472

00:25:19,600 --> 00:25:18,019

alive anymore but what happens with

473

00:25:24,300 --> 00:25:19,610

everything what's the difference and

474

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:24,310

then reassemble those atoms into

475

00:25:37,170 --> 00:25:32,080

an Elvis coffee mug same thing right and

476

00:25:38,970 --> 00:25:37,180

I'm driving today actually thinking

477

00:25:45,540 --> 00:25:38,980

about this and I was thinking about it

478

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,550

because of food and I see a burger don't

479

00:25:50,780 --> 00:25:48,000

ask me how or where but I see a burger I

480

00:25:54,930 --> 00:25:50,790

started I was like wait a minute

481

00:25:58,980 --> 00:25:54,940

wait a minute here if Adams makeup

482

00:26:02,910 --> 00:25:58,990

everything the same atoms that make up

483

00:26:10,140 --> 00:26:02,920

the car that I'm driving are in that

484

00:26:13,940 --> 00:26:10,150

cheeseburger so you could solve

485

00:26:18,480 --> 00:26:13,950

everything if you could disassemble

486

00:26:22,890 --> 00:26:18,490

something and reassemble it into

487

00:26:24,750 --> 00:26:22,900

something else now not not not making it

488

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:24,760

up it's almost like 3d printing almost

489

00:26:28,560 --> 00:26:27,520

right but 3d printing a burger would be

490

00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:28,570

next to impossible

491

00:26:34,140 --> 00:26:31,120

I would think take you forever 3d

492

00:26:38,900 --> 00:26:34,150

printing food or 3d printing water right

493

00:26:44,970 --> 00:26:38,910

okay but the idea is this why can't we

494

00:26:47,580 --> 00:26:44,980

take a rock a rock see you wouldn't want

495

00:26:49,640 --> 00:26:47,590

and turn that rock into something out

496

00:26:54,360 --> 00:26:49,650

like a cheeseburger

497

00:26:56,250 --> 00:26:54,370

why can't you transform these atoms into

498

00:26:58,050 --> 00:26:56,260

a cheeseburger a rock into a

499

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:58,060

cheeseburger you wouldn't want to

500

00:27:04,530 --> 00:27:01,360

transform your harley-davidson into a

501  
00:27:06,450 --> 00:27:04,540  
cheeseburger that'd be a gross misuse of

502  
00:27:08,910 --> 00:27:06,460  
atoms and that's not what I'm referring

503  
00:27:18,390 --> 00:27:08,920  
to but what if you could take dirt rocks

504  
00:27:20,330 --> 00:27:18,400  
and transform them into food right it's

505  
00:27:24,120 --> 00:27:20,340  
just a

506  
00:27:26,370 --> 00:27:24,130  
that you know and and if we think about

507  
00:27:28,200 --> 00:27:26,380  
all of the technology that we're putting

508  
00:27:31,200 --> 00:27:28,210  
into different things and different

509  
00:27:35,880 --> 00:27:31,210  
ideas I'm talking about something that

510  
00:27:40,760 --> 00:27:35,890  
apparently to me seems very simple why

511  
00:27:44,970 --> 00:27:40,770  
can't we disassemble and transform

512  
00:27:46,700 --> 00:27:44,980  
disassemble and transform it would fix

513  
00:27:49,860 --> 00:27:46,710

everything

514

00:27:52,530 --> 00:27:49,870

am I right about this so think about

515

00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:52,540

that for a second and I think that as I

516

00:27:58,919 --> 00:27:54,880

bring all of these intelligent guests on

517

00:28:01,049 --> 00:27:58,929

over the next year right never trust an

518

00:28:05,220 --> 00:28:01,059

atom they make up everything exactly

519

00:28:08,100 --> 00:28:05,230

what I'm saying right what if I asked

520

00:28:11,340 --> 00:28:08,110

this question of every guest and get an

521

00:28:13,950 --> 00:28:11,350

answer out of them or could it be

522

00:28:17,940 --> 00:28:13,960

something that is a project that is

523

00:28:24,030 --> 00:28:17,950

being worked on by DARPA Sandia Lawrence

524

00:28:26,760 --> 00:28:24,040

Livermore CERN seems simple to me it

525

00:28:28,680 --> 00:28:26,770

really does and that's why this is fade

526

00:28:31,919 --> 00:28:28,690

to black and that's how my mind works

527

00:28:33,150 --> 00:28:31,929

all because I was driving around in the

528

00:28:35,210 --> 00:28:33,160

rain today you can see I'm wearing a

529

00:28:40,410 --> 00:28:35,220

jacket again tonight it's freezing cold

530

00:28:42,810 --> 00:28:40,420

over the next 24 hours they are actually

531

00:28:45,240 --> 00:28:42,820

saying here in Southern Californians

532

00:28:46,830 --> 00:28:45,250

been raining for a few straight days

533

00:28:49,410 --> 00:28:46,840

almost a week almost two weeks straight

534

00:28:55,340 --> 00:28:49,420

that over the next 24 hours we're gonna

535

00:29:00,030 --> 00:28:58,500

think about that and it never rains in

536

00:29:02,460 --> 00:29:00,040

Southern California right well here we

537

00:29:04,560 --> 00:29:02,470

go I'm your host Jimmy church this is

538

00:29:05,340 --> 00:29:04,570

fade to black and when I come back after

539

00:29:09,630 --> 00:29:05,350

this short break

540

00:29:11,520 --> 00:29:09,640

Linda Moulton Howe um the game changed

541

00:29:12,510 --> 00:29:11,530

Network Kincaid zra the planet I'm here

542

00:29:13,160 --> 00:29:12,520

with Jimmy Church I'll be right back

543

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:13,170

stay with us

544

00:29:32,080 --> 00:29:35,780

[Music]

545

00:29:40,280 --> 00:29:38,240

this is Nicole Church daughter of

546

00:29:42,830 --> 00:29:40,290

you-know-who and you're listening to

547

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:42,840

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

548

00:29:51,950 --> 00:29:47,520

and the game-changer Network you're

549

00:30:00,220 --> 00:29:55,560

[Music]

550

00:30:09,920 --> 00:30:07,520

er a radio when you take the beans from

551

00:30:12,380 --> 00:30:09,930

Central America with dashes of

552

00:30:14,750 --> 00:30:12,390

indonesian and african mixed in and then

553

00:30:17,600 --> 00:30:14,760

roast it to the dark side of fade to

554

00:30:20,780 --> 00:30:17,610

black you create the ultimate brew of

555

00:30:24,530 --> 00:30:20,790

Fringe introducing the fade to black

556

00:30:27,140 --> 00:30:24,540

blend from River Moon coffee yes River

557

00:30:30,140 --> 00:30:27,150

moons darkest customized roast was

558

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:30,150

created for the love of fade to black

559

00:30:35,810 --> 00:30:33,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

560

00:30:39,380 --> 00:30:35,820

smoking the beans is in every sip of

561

00:30:42,380 --> 00:30:39,390

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

562

00:30:44,690 --> 00:30:42,390

coffee dog deep with distinct

563

00:30:47,420 --> 00:30:44,700

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

564

00:30:49,850 --> 00:30:47,430

like the bunker leaning further into the

565

00:30:53,120 --> 00:30:49,860

darkness of the roast is fade to black

566

00:30:54,800 --> 00:30:53,130

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

567

00:30:58,100 --> 00:30:54,810

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

568

00:31:03,430 --> 00:30:58,110

and use the promo code F to B blend for

569

00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:03,440

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

570

00:31:09,200 --> 00:31:05,700

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

571

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:09,210

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

572

00:31:14,030 --> 00:31:11,520

per month all you have to do is click on

573

00:31:15,380 --> 00:31:14,040

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

574

00:31:17,720 --> 00:31:15,390

radio.com

575

00:31:19,640 --> 00:31:17,730

hey folks guess what the number one

576

00:31:22,970 --> 00:31:19,650

phrase that life-change tea receives by

577

00:31:26,120 --> 00:31:22,980

email you ready we love this tea we love

578

00:31:28,640 --> 00:31:26,130

this tea time after time week after week

579

00:31:29,630 --> 00:31:28,650

we love this tea life change tea gives

580

00:31:32,750 --> 00:31:29,640

you more energy

581

00:31:35,390 --> 00:31:32,760

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

582

00:31:37,160 --> 00:31:35,400

slogan perfectly that tea that makes you

583

00:31:39,650 --> 00:31:37,170

go so if you want to be on your health

584

00:31:41,900 --> 00:31:39,660

game log on to get the tea calm and

585

00:31:44,450 --> 00:31:41,910

order life change super strength tea

586

00:31:47,000 --> 00:31:44,460

packages come in a one month supply and

587

00:31:48,080 --> 00:31:47,010

when you brew this stuff wait until you

588

00:31:48,740 --> 00:31:48,090

see the results

589

00:31:50,840 --> 00:31:48,750

our

590

00:31:53,240 --> 00:31:50,850

all about the results and with a lot of

591

00:31:55,039 --> 00:31:53,250

people's health struggling we can use a

592

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:55,049

little bit of help doctors will tell you

593

00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:59,039

disease starts in the gut so log on to

594

00:32:08,180 --> 00:32:00,539

get the t-dot-com

595

00:32:10,850 --> 00:32:08,190

email saying I love this D I mean I love

596

00:32:13,940 --> 00:32:10,860

this T get the T at get the t-dot-com

597

00:32:20,029 --> 00:32:13,950

help in America one tea bag at a time

598

00:32:20,659 --> 00:32:20,039

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

599

00:32:26,029 --> 00:32:20,669

black

600

00:32:30,440 --> 00:32:26,039

is not your father's radio show on the

601  
00:32:32,300 --> 00:32:30,450  
game changer radio network and K GRA the

602  
00:32:33,710 --> 00:32:32,310  
planet

603  
00:32:36,139 --> 00:32:33,720  
[Music]

604  
00:32:38,810 --> 00:32:36,149  
do you want to lose weight but have no

605  
00:32:40,940 --> 00:32:38,820  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

606  
00:32:41,539 --> 00:32:40,950  
a three day weight loss plan is the

607  
00:32:43,850 --> 00:32:41,549  
answer

608  
00:32:46,220 --> 00:32:43,860  
three days of nutritionally balanced

609  
00:32:49,129 --> 00:32:46,230  
calorie restricted meals delivered right

610  
00:32:51,710 --> 00:32:49,139  
to your door no shopping no measuring

611  
00:32:53,210 --> 00:32:51,720  
and no cooking everything is prepared

612  
00:32:56,180 --> 00:32:53,220  
for you and ready to eat

613  
00:32:57,980 --> 00:32:56,190

at home or on the go the fast start diet

614

00:32:59,869 --> 00:32:57,990

has all the amazing benefits of

615

00:33:02,330 --> 00:32:59,879

intermittent fasting without starving

616

00:33:03,710 --> 00:33:02,340

we've helped thousands of people who

617

00:33:06,289 --> 00:33:03,720

have struggled to reach their weight

618

00:33:08,659 --> 00:33:06,299

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

619

00:33:10,279 --> 00:33:08,669

with the fast start diet you'll lose

620

00:33:13,159 --> 00:33:10,289

weight and feel great

621

00:33:15,649 --> 00:33:13,169

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

622

00:33:18,619 --> 00:33:15,659

fast start diet calm and use promo code

623

00:33:21,230 --> 00:33:18,629

talk to get 10% off your first box and

624

00:33:23,480 --> 00:33:21,240

as a special bonus fast start will

625

00:33:25,820 --> 00:33:23,490

include their number one rated lipo 3

626  
00:33:27,860 --> 00:33:25,830  
appetite suppressant spray free with

627  
00:33:30,560 --> 00:33:27,870  
your order this is Jimmy church and

628  
00:33:36,350 --> 00:33:30,570  
whatever your diet plans are do what I

629  
00:33:38,240 --> 00:33:36,360  
did go too fast our diet calm from ample

630  
00:34:00,650 --> 00:33:38,250  
and you're listening to Jimmy George

631  
00:34:04,690 --> 00:34:02,129  
[Music]

632  
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,700  
welcome back fade to black I am your

633  
00:34:09,460 --> 00:34:06,559  
host Amy Church on the game changer

634  
00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:09,470  
network and kgr a the planets

635  
00:34:14,430 --> 00:34:12,560  
this is fade to black tonight Linda

636  
00:34:18,280 --> 00:34:14,440  
Moulton Howe is with us tomorrow night

637  
00:34:21,970 --> 00:34:18,290  
dr. Robert M shock right here Thursday

638  
00:34:23,649 --> 00:34:21,980

night open lines all night long so there

639

00:34:25,930 --> 00:34:23,659

you go and I do want to remind everybody

640

00:34:29,200 --> 00:34:25,940

this Sunday we will be out at the

641

00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:29,210

crystal matrix right here in Southern

642

00:34:33,550 --> 00:34:31,520

California over in Atwater Village and

643

00:34:35,290 --> 00:34:33,560

we've got all the information up there

644

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:35,300

on Twitter so we'll see all of you over

645

00:34:40,180 --> 00:34:38,000

at the crystal matrix on a Sunday but

646

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:40,190

tonight it's Linda she's here kicking

647

00:34:44,560 --> 00:34:43,040

off 2019 with us she is a graduate of

648

00:34:46,899 --> 00:34:44,570

Stanford University with a master's

649

00:34:49,329 --> 00:34:46,909

degree in communication she has devoted

650

00:34:51,520 --> 00:34:49,339

her documentary film television radio

651  
00:34:53,770 --> 00:34:51,530  
writing and reporting career to

652  
00:34:55,599 --> 00:34:53,780  
productions concerning science medicine

653  
00:34:58,270 --> 00:34:55,609  
and the environment

654  
00:35:00,490 --> 00:34:58,280  
she has Earth files.com she has her own

655  
00:35:03,280 --> 00:35:00,500  
radio program with John Burroughs right

656  
00:35:05,650 --> 00:35:03,290  
here on KCRA she's on coast to coast am

657  
00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:05,660  
ancient aliens since its first season

658  
00:35:11,890 --> 00:35:08,720  
she's got a series over at Gaea called

659  
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,900  
truth hunters but and most important I

660  
00:35:17,260 --> 00:35:14,240  
have to take a deep breath because she

661  
00:35:19,690 --> 00:35:17,270  
has traveled to Venezuela Peru Brazil

662  
00:35:22,120 --> 00:35:19,700  
England Norway France Switzerland the

663  
00:35:24,609 --> 00:35:22,130

Netherlands Yugoslavia Turkey Ethiopia

664

00:35:27,450 --> 00:35:24,619

Kenya Egypt Australia Japan Canada

665

00:35:30,040 --> 00:35:27,460

Mexico the Yucatan and Puerto Rico

666

00:35:33,160 --> 00:35:30,050

tonight we are going to cover the

667

00:35:35,220 --> 00:35:33,170

biggest stories for her of 2018 and of

668

00:35:38,170 --> 00:35:35,230

course we're going to take a look at

669

00:35:40,450 --> 00:35:38,180

2019 and what it means for our community

670

00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:40,460

and disclosure I would like to welcome

671

00:35:44,680 --> 00:35:41,920

back to fade to black the one and only

672

00:35:46,839 --> 00:35:44,690

Linda Moulton Howe Linda good evening

673

00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:46,849

how are you how was your new year hey

674

00:35:51,700 --> 00:35:47,599

Jimmy

675

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:51,710

well it was kind of like the way that

676  
00:35:59,380 --> 00:35:56,000  
2019 is taking off so much was going on

677  
00:36:03,790 --> 00:35:59,390  
right up to fireworks going in the sky

678  
00:36:06,700 --> 00:36:03,800  
where I was on the 31st and then then

679  
00:36:08,770 --> 00:36:06,710  
very next day it was picked up with I

680  
00:36:12,730 --> 00:36:08,780  
was getting phone calls from people

681  
00:36:15,790 --> 00:36:12,740  
about mutilations about

682  
00:36:18,490 --> 00:36:15,800  
about something that was in the sky and

683  
00:36:21,730 --> 00:36:18,500  
I thought this is the perfect metaphor

684  
00:36:24,370 --> 00:36:21,740  
New Year's Day honey it doesn't quit

685  
00:36:27,660 --> 00:36:24,380  
even on a vacation at the beginning of a

686  
00:36:32,109 --> 00:36:27,670  
year it's really been unrelenting and

687  
00:36:35,650 --> 00:36:32,119  
the the feeling that I have right now is

688  
00:36:39,220 --> 00:36:35,660

from politics to the geophysics of our

689

00:36:43,150 --> 00:36:39,230

planet that this is lining up maybe to

690

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:43,160

be a really tumultuous year where they

691

00:36:49,470 --> 00:36:46,640

there might be more seismic events as

692

00:36:51,760 --> 00:36:49,480

well as all the political problems and

693

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:51,770

it's kind of like that feeling

694

00:36:57,370 --> 00:36:55,040

get on the bucking horse and hang on

695

00:36:57,790 --> 00:36:57,380

because this is going to be one heck of

696

00:37:01,150 --> 00:36:57,800

a year

697

00:37:04,900 --> 00:37:01,160

now I want to go back actually to the

698

00:37:08,800 --> 00:37:04,910

beginning of 2018 we're getting ready to

699

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:08,810

if you can believe it next month you

700

00:37:17,740 --> 00:37:11,680

will be with us at conscious life Expo

701  
00:37:20,920 --> 00:37:17,750  
and so once again we are at conscious

702  
00:37:25,000 --> 00:37:20,930  
life and I wanted to go back to where

703  
00:37:29,710 --> 00:37:25,010  
you and I and our minds were one year

704  
00:37:32,800 --> 00:37:29,720  
ago when TTS a disclosure the New York

705  
00:37:35,200 --> 00:37:32,810  
Times you know the last conscious life

706  
00:37:38,370 --> 00:37:35,210  
Expo we had a different mindset going on

707  
00:37:41,620 --> 00:37:38,380  
about what 2018 was about to do right

708  
00:37:44,560 --> 00:37:41,630  
and and and the excitement that we have

709  
00:37:47,170 --> 00:37:44,570  
this year it was like it was going to

710  
00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:47,180  
blow up right after the New York Times

711  
00:37:52,570 --> 00:37:50,480  
and the big surprise is that it hasn't

712  
00:37:54,520 --> 00:37:52,580  
and remember I've said this to you

713  
00:37:58,300 --> 00:37:54,530

on the last time I think I was on your

714

00:38:00,339 --> 00:37:58,310

show that I had two bets with two

715

00:38:01,810 --> 00:38:00,349

different people that we would get that

716

00:38:05,490 --> 00:38:01,820

headline we're not alone in this

717

00:38:09,310 --> 00:38:05,500

universe on or before New Year's Day

718

00:38:12,880 --> 00:38:09,320

2019 and I had a wonderful time paying

719

00:38:18,570 --> 00:38:12,890

off those bets but I'm going to rebate

720

00:38:22,420 --> 00:38:18,580

for 2019 because Kimmy can you imagine

721

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:22,430

going on any much longer no with this

722

00:38:26,560 --> 00:38:26,000

whole planet living such a concocted lie

723

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:26,570

that

724

00:38:30,100 --> 00:38:28,880

we are alone in this strange universe I

725

00:38:33,600 --> 00:38:30,110

cannot God

726

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:33,610

- it has to open up for the strength of

727

00:38:40,810 --> 00:38:37,280

humanity if we are on a planet where the

728

00:38:43,180 --> 00:38:40,820

politicians lie and everything about

729

00:38:47,140 --> 00:38:43,190

what we are and what the history of

730

00:38:49,900 --> 00:38:47,150

humanity is is a lie and that everything

731

00:38:53,440 --> 00:38:49,910

is built on concoctions

732

00:38:56,890 --> 00:38:53,450

that serve power brokers and maybe even

733

00:39:00,220 --> 00:38:56,900

nonhumans but we're not on a planet that

734

00:39:01,150 --> 00:39:00,230

is serving the general human human no

735

00:39:04,810 --> 00:39:01,160

not at all

736

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:04,820

and the the question that I have for you

737

00:39:14,380 --> 00:39:08,480

are the bets for 2019 double or nothing

738

00:39:16,840 --> 00:39:14,390

are you all in I'll tell you that and I

739

00:39:19,960 --> 00:39:16,850

happen to know a physicist who has also

740

00:39:23,170 --> 00:39:19,970

made a similar bet but I will always

741

00:39:27,610 --> 00:39:23,180

respect his request for anonymity and I

742

00:39:29,860 --> 00:39:27,620

say that to underscore that among people

743

00:39:31,870 --> 00:39:29,870

who actually know about the alien

744

00:39:36,820 --> 00:39:31,880

presence and have known about it for

745

00:39:38,110 --> 00:39:36,830

decades they are themselves I'm talking

746

00:39:41,050 --> 00:39:38,120

about physicists I'm talking about

747

00:39:42,520 --> 00:39:41,060

people who have worked inside on the

748

00:39:46,090 --> 00:39:42,530

black programs having to do with

749

00:39:47,080 --> 00:39:46,100

back-engineering of non-human technology

750

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:47,090

and all of it

751  
00:39:55,240 --> 00:39:51,440  
they can't quite believe that we are to

752  
00:39:57,910 --> 00:39:55,250  
2019 now and that this whole huge big

753  
00:39:59,350 --> 00:39:57,920  
truth has not come out there's a lot of

754  
00:40:02,080 --> 00:39:59,360  
people I know from the inside who

755  
00:40:06,850 --> 00:40:02,090  
thought it would be out by now what do

756  
00:40:10,420 --> 00:40:06,860  
you think caused the the foot being

757  
00:40:13,720 --> 00:40:10,430  
taken off of the gas with disclosure in

758  
00:40:15,940 --> 00:40:13,730  
2018 there didn't seem to be any excuses

759  
00:40:20,260 --> 00:40:15,950  
right we were there you know and we were

760  
00:40:25,960 --> 00:40:20,270  
very excited about it what happened okay

761  
00:40:28,860 --> 00:40:25,970  
this is my speculation based on what

762  
00:40:31,300 --> 00:40:28,870  
I've been through in the last 22 years

763  
00:40:33,490 --> 00:40:31,310

trying to get to the bottom of the

764

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:33,500

business magnesium zinc layered metal

765

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,280

that our bill received first in a box of

766

00:40:41,380 --> 00:40:39,440

pure aluminum and

767

00:40:43,960 --> 00:40:41,390

about three weeks later we got the

768

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:43,970

business magnesium zinc and he called me

769

00:40:48,190 --> 00:40:45,920

up right when he got the bucks and said

770

00:40:50,730 --> 00:40:48,200

Linda would you please investigate this

771

00:40:57,130 --> 00:40:50,740

and I have been doing it for 22 years

772

00:40:59,640 --> 00:40:57,140

going on the 23rd and I know from the

773

00:41:03,359 --> 00:40:59,650

first discussions and filling a notebook

774

00:41:06,490 --> 00:41:03,369

with all of my ink at that time I was

775

00:41:09,130 --> 00:41:06,500

handwriting all of the comments and when

776

00:41:11,500 --> 00:41:09,140

I was interviewing people like an exotic

777

00:41:14,770 --> 00:41:11,510

metals manufacturer in New York City

778

00:41:17,410 --> 00:41:14,780

that I was reference to and I remember

779

00:41:21,940 --> 00:41:17,420

calling him and I was completely green

780

00:41:25,569 --> 00:41:21,950

I knew zero and I all I did have at that

781

00:41:28,569 --> 00:41:25,579

point when I called him was a scientist

782

00:41:30,760 --> 00:41:28,579

who had helped me with the energy

783

00:41:36,450 --> 00:41:30,770

dispersive and the elemental composition

784

00:41:39,760 --> 00:41:36,460

and we knew that we had pure business

785

00:41:44,050 --> 00:41:39,770

alternating with a magnesium zinc alloy

786

00:41:46,839 --> 00:41:44,060

that was 90s I think it was ninety six

787

00:41:50,220 --> 00:41:46,849

point four ninety seven point in

788

00:41:52,660 --> 00:41:50,230

magnesium and the rest was some zinc and

789

00:41:54,849 --> 00:41:52,670

when I called him up I said I've been

790

00:41:57,250 --> 00:41:54,859

referenced to you because I have an

791

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,260

unusual metal I did in front end

792

00:42:02,109 --> 00:41:59,839

anything about UFOs ETS or anything

793

00:42:06,040 --> 00:42:02,119

right I just said I have an unusual

794

00:42:08,020 --> 00:42:06,050

metal it appears to be layered and here

795

00:42:10,540 --> 00:42:08,030

are the elements that I have been able

796

00:42:12,460 --> 00:42:10,550

to learn so far and told him about the

797

00:42:15,640 --> 00:42:12,470

business and the magnesium zinc and I

798

00:42:18,490 --> 00:42:15,650

said they're layered at a nano level the

799

00:42:21,130 --> 00:42:18,500

bismuth is one to four microns the

800

00:42:23,650 --> 00:42:21,140

magnesium zinc is a hundred to 200

801  
00:42:26,349 --> 00:42:23,660  
microns it may alternate like a tort

802  
00:42:28,900 --> 00:42:26,359  
cake and I remember this man started

803  
00:42:32,559 --> 00:42:28,910  
laughing and it was kind of a sardonic

804  
00:42:35,710 --> 00:42:32,569  
laugh and he said nobody puts magnesium

805  
00:42:38,920 --> 00:42:35,720  
and business together you can't do it it

806  
00:42:42,609 --> 00:42:38,930  
will de laminate immediately it will

807  
00:42:48,130 --> 00:42:42,619  
never stay as a structure so the world

808  
00:42:50,840 --> 00:42:48,140  
in 1996 even hearing the composition of

809  
00:42:55,070 --> 00:42:50,850  
the business magnesium

810  
00:42:57,620 --> 00:42:55,080  
back in 1996 it didn't exist and there's

811  
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:57,630  
a whole lot of other things that I had

812  
00:43:06,050 --> 00:43:01,920  
labs and people that they they did not

813  
00:43:10,310 --> 00:43:06,060

recognize this and one of my standing

814

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:10,320

sort of can anybody I said this with our

815

00:43:16,190 --> 00:43:13,920

Bell a dozen times on the air is there

816

00:43:19,790 --> 00:43:16,200

anybody in the world

817

00:43:23,720 --> 00:43:19,800

who would like to volunteer to try to

818

00:43:28,610 --> 00:43:23,730

make to duplicate this metal no one ever

819

00:43:31,250 --> 00:43:28,620

has to this day and so now one of the

820

00:43:36,620 --> 00:43:31,260

things that I learned in this process up

821

00:43:39,110 --> 00:43:36,630

to the 22 years started about 40 but no

822

00:43:41,780 --> 00:43:39,120

it goes all the way back to 2012 it was

823

00:43:45,760 --> 00:43:41,790

when help put off had the metal for the

824

00:43:50,090 --> 00:43:45,770

second round he's had it three times and

825

00:43:52,130 --> 00:43:50,100

in his analogy is because and he had not

826

00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:52,140

been released and nobody knew about it

827

00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:55,200

but Nick Pope had sent a few pages to

828

00:44:00,530 --> 00:43:58,920

John Burroughs because John was very ill

829

00:44:04,040 --> 00:44:00,540

after we got back from the ancient

830

00:44:06,590 --> 00:44:04,050

aliens production in England in 2000 we

831

00:44:10,400 --> 00:44:06,600

got back I think we got back New Year's

832

00:44:13,700 --> 00:44:10,410

Eve or New Year's Day going into 2011

833

00:44:17,000 --> 00:44:13,710

and within a very short period of time

834

00:44:19,930 --> 00:44:17,010

upon returning he became ill and he kept

835

00:44:23,620 --> 00:44:19,940

getting more and more ill and then

836

00:44:27,800 --> 00:44:23,630

doctors at the VA in Phoenix were

837

00:44:32,330 --> 00:44:27,810

diagnosing that he was having liquid in

838

00:44:34,520 --> 00:44:32,340

his lungs and he was in the hospital and

839

00:44:37,370 --> 00:44:34,530

all those things happened and Nick Pope

840

00:44:41,150 --> 00:44:37,380

I believe was the first one said some

841

00:44:45,680 --> 00:44:41,160

pages from what we didn't know at the

842

00:44:50,290 --> 00:44:45,690

time was this huge report that we would

843

00:44:54,380 --> 00:44:50,300

learn about by 2013 having to do with

844

00:44:57,350 --> 00:44:54,390

terahertz frequencies and their impact

845

00:45:00,850 --> 00:44:57,360

of the paragraph in this report that

846

00:45:03,690 --> 00:45:00,860

says in the Rendlesham forest incident

847

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:03,700

that there were and they go

848

00:45:07,500 --> 00:45:05,680

say terahertz in the paragraph but

849

00:45:11,880 --> 00:45:07,510

they're referring to the frequencies

850

00:45:14,700 --> 00:45:11,890

emanated by you ApS as the UK government

851  
00:45:17,549 --> 00:45:14,710  
calls them unidentified aerial phenomena

852  
00:45:20,549 --> 00:45:17,559  
and we've always called them UFOs in the

853  
00:45:24,299 --> 00:45:20,559  
United States it's one and the same that

854  
00:45:29,160 --> 00:45:24,309  
the UA Peas emit frequencies that can

855  
00:45:32,160 --> 00:45:29,170  
manipulate human minds and damage human

856  
00:45:36,329 --> 00:45:32,170  
tissue those are the words in this

857  
00:45:39,930 --> 00:45:36,339  
report and then we learn that it had

858  
00:45:43,980 --> 00:45:39,940  
gone to the Ministry of Defense by the

859  
00:45:46,380 --> 00:45:43,990  
UK defense intelligence 55 staff having

860  
00:45:49,460 --> 00:45:46,390  
to do with a study having about

861  
00:45:52,530 --> 00:45:49,470  
technology frequencies and a lot of

862  
00:45:55,470 --> 00:45:52,540  
facets of the UFO phenomena and have

863  
00:45:59,520 --> 00:45:55,480

been hand-delivered to the Minister of

864

00:46:05,490 --> 00:45:59,530

Defence in 2000 an M for reasons unknown

865

00:46:09,690 --> 00:46:05,500

in 2006 it was quietly changed from UK

866

00:46:12,780 --> 00:46:09,700

eyes only unclassified but nobody knew

867

00:46:14,370 --> 00:46:12,790

about this in 2006 Nick Pope said he

868

00:46:17,970 --> 00:46:14,380

didn't even know they had been

869

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:17,980

unclassified but Nick and others began

870

00:46:27,329 --> 00:46:21,280

to help when we got into this crucial

871

00:46:29,039 --> 00:46:27,339

year of 2012 as John burrows was getting

872

00:46:32,370 --> 00:46:29,049

sicker and sicker and the doctors

873

00:46:35,069 --> 00:46:32,380

couldn't understand and Nick sent some

874

00:46:38,069 --> 00:46:35,079

of those pages from this report and then

875

00:46:42,930 --> 00:46:38,079

we received information from how put off

876

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:42,940

and others and eventually it was the

877

00:46:49,020 --> 00:46:45,520

bottom line as John has talked about in

878

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:49,030

his own voice on the radio and in

879

00:46:53,789 --> 00:46:50,079

presentations

880

00:46:58,819 --> 00:46:53,799

it was help that came from behind the

881

00:47:02,670 --> 00:46:58,829

scenes to VA doctors and said you must

882

00:47:05,640 --> 00:47:02,680

operate and you must replace his mitral

883

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:05,650

valve because when you open him up you

884

00:47:09,960 --> 00:47:08,319

will find that the anterior and

885

00:47:11,730 --> 00:47:09,970

posterior leaflets

886

00:47:15,660 --> 00:47:11,740

the controlled blood flow through the

887

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,670

heart will be very damaged and on

888

00:47:23,760 --> 00:47:17,520

December

889

00:47:27,150 --> 00:47:23,770

18 2013 John Burroughs went into the

890

00:47:31,800 --> 00:47:27,160

hospital for open-heart surgery and the

891

00:47:36,420 --> 00:47:31,810

next day his attorney Patras Konya was

892

00:47:39,240 --> 00:47:36,430

there and what Patras Konya in a

893

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,250

discussion with one of the doctors one

894

00:47:45,450 --> 00:47:41,440

of the doctors said that he had never

895

00:47:49,410 --> 00:47:45,460

seen such a shredding a deterioration of

896

00:47:52,320 --> 00:47:49,420

these leaflets in the mitral valve in

897

00:47:57,000 --> 00:47:52,330

the organic mitral valve ever before and

898

00:48:00,240 --> 00:47:57,010

he said if we had not replaced John

899

00:48:02,400 --> 00:48:00,250

Burroughs mitral valve today I don't

900

00:48:06,810 --> 00:48:02,410

believe that he would have survived

901  
00:48:10,650 --> 00:48:06,820  
another 24 or 48 hours well now why is

902  
00:48:13,860 --> 00:48:10,660  
this all important it's because in the

903  
00:48:17,580 --> 00:48:13,870  
mitral valve and in the heart the heart

904  
00:48:22,130 --> 00:48:17,590  
is the most chambered organ in the human

905  
00:48:25,710 --> 00:48:22,140  
body chamber means it has empty spaces

906  
00:48:29,160 --> 00:48:25,720  
empty spaces are where something like

907  
00:48:32,070 --> 00:48:29,170  
terahertz frequency or frequencies can

908  
00:48:34,590 --> 00:48:32,080  
then vibrate the tissue if you get

909  
00:48:38,850 --> 00:48:34,600  
vibration of the tissue this is how you

910  
00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:38,860  
get damaged so of all the organs in the

911  
00:48:44,580 --> 00:48:41,920  
human body probably the number one or

912  
00:48:48,300 --> 00:48:44,590  
number two spot that might go back and

913  
00:48:50,700 --> 00:48:48,310

forth between possibly another organ but

914

00:48:54,570 --> 00:48:50,710

it would most likely be the heart

915

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:54,580

because it is a chambered organ would be

916

00:49:00,960 --> 00:48:58,480

the number one organ to be most damaged

917

00:49:05,460 --> 00:49:00,970

by a specific frequency or frequencies

918

00:49:09,000 --> 00:49:05,470

of terahertz John Burroughs is the only

919

00:49:13,590 --> 00:49:09,010

human body that is known between

920

00:49:16,770 --> 00:49:13,600

December 26th and December 28th of 1980

921

00:49:18,900 --> 00:49:16,780

in Rendlesham forest at the big RAF

922

00:49:21,600 --> 00:49:18,910

Bentwaters Woodbridge Air Force Base

923

00:49:24,360 --> 00:49:21,610

which at the time was NATO's largest and

924

00:49:24,900 --> 00:49:24,370

he had tactical nukes on both sides of

925

00:49:26,760 --> 00:49:24,910

the base

926

00:49:29,010 --> 00:49:26,770

we know that today it was one of the

927

00:49:30,990 --> 00:49:29,020

best-kept secrets in the world back then

928

00:49:34,440 --> 00:49:31,000

and

929

00:49:38,730 --> 00:49:34,450

there were witnesses on both December

930

00:49:45,300 --> 00:49:38,740

26th and December 28th that John burrows

931

00:49:48,890 --> 00:49:45,310

was engulfed twice by light am Adrienne

932

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:48,900

passenger on that December 28th night

933

00:49:54,660 --> 00:49:52,240

yeah John burrows and Adrienne and I

934

00:49:57,090 --> 00:49:54,670

have sat for a very long time with

935

00:50:00,660 --> 00:49:57,100

Adrienne telling us about his detailed

936

00:50:04,890 --> 00:50:00,670

memory and he has been one of the guys

937

00:50:08,010 --> 00:50:04,900

who is reluctant to tell everything that

938

00:50:10,770 --> 00:50:08,020

he knows and saw but he did go on the

939

00:50:15,890 --> 00:50:10,780

record on this part for us on phenomena

940

00:50:20,580 --> 00:50:15,900

radio that the deputy base commander

941

00:50:23,130 --> 00:50:20,590

Colonel Charles halt had given John

942

00:50:27,480 --> 00:50:23,140

burrows permission that night under very

943

00:50:30,360 --> 00:50:27,490

unusual circumstances to walk toward the

944

00:50:36,810 --> 00:50:30,370

light the light because they were

945

00:50:39,090 --> 00:50:36,820

multiple right and said to John yes you

946

00:50:42,780 --> 00:50:39,100

may go toward the lights because you

947

00:50:49,350 --> 00:50:42,790

might draw them to us and John never

948

00:50:52,110 --> 00:50:49,360

forgot that and Colonel halt then said

949

00:50:54,350 --> 00:50:52,120

and and called like it but already was

950

00:50:56,580 --> 00:50:54,360

prepared with a flip of the hand

951  
00:50:59,610 --> 00:50:56,590  
Adrienne bust Inza who was a buck

952  
00:51:02,430 --> 00:50:59,620  
sergeant came running and halt said I

953  
00:51:05,970 --> 00:51:02,440  
want you meaning Adrienne the stanza to

954  
00:51:09,870 --> 00:51:05,980  
go with airman Burroughs airman first

955  
00:51:13,770 --> 00:51:09,880  
class Burroughs so now John is walking

956  
00:51:16,730 --> 00:51:13,780  
with Adrienne Colonel halt and 1215

957  
00:51:19,680 --> 00:51:16,740  
other men are there watching and

958  
00:51:22,760 --> 00:51:19,690  
Adrienne said as they were getting

959  
00:51:26,160 --> 00:51:22,770  
closer and closer to whatever these

960  
00:51:29,520 --> 00:51:26,170  
multiplicity of red orange white and

961  
00:51:34,020 --> 00:51:29,530  
blue lights were that all of a sudden

962  
00:51:37,830 --> 00:51:34,030  
mrs. Adrienne's quote the lights pushed

963  
00:51:40,320 --> 00:51:37,840

me to the ground quote unquote

964

00:51:44,550 --> 00:51:40,330

that's Adrienne boost in de next to John

965

00:51:49,470 --> 00:51:44,560

the lights pushed me to the ground

966

00:51:50,880 --> 00:51:49,480

I saw John engulfed by the light so

967

00:51:53,070 --> 00:51:50,890

that's what happened the second night

968

00:51:56,070 --> 00:51:53,080

the first night was Jim Penniston who

969

00:51:59,100 --> 00:51:56,080

saw this blast of light and John

970

00:52:03,210 --> 00:51:59,110

Burroughs he never saw John for another

971

00:52:06,030 --> 00:52:03,220

45 minutes and so of all of the people

972

00:52:08,780 --> 00:52:06,040

who were at RAF Bentwaters the one

973

00:52:12,060 --> 00:52:08,790

person on the record seen by witnesses

974

00:52:14,160 --> 00:52:12,070

to be engulfed in light twice there's

975

00:52:18,360 --> 00:52:14,170

only one and that was John Burroughs so

976  
00:52:21,600 --> 00:52:18,370  
now you jump then to we go on the 30th

977  
00:52:24,980 --> 00:52:21,610  
anniversary with ancient aliens crew and

978  
00:52:29,600 --> 00:52:24,990  
we're in England from around December

979  
00:52:34,110 --> 00:52:29,610  
23rd or something till we left on the

980  
00:52:37,890 --> 00:52:34,120  
somewhere around New Year's Eve and we

981  
00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:37,900  
were back on the fields walking in the

982  
00:52:45,390 --> 00:52:42,160  
forest on that same ground we were with

983  
00:52:48,900 --> 00:52:45,400  
Winston Keach the brilliant engineer an

984  
00:52:51,240 --> 00:52:48,910  
IT analyst and he brought a Trifield

985  
00:52:53,360 --> 00:52:51,250  
meter and where we were walking in that

986  
00:52:56,970 --> 00:52:53,370  
big field right along Rendlesham forest

987  
00:53:00,260 --> 00:52:56,980  
where John and Jim Penniston thought

988  
00:53:03,540 --> 00:53:00,270

that they hit a place that somehow I

989

00:53:06,120 --> 00:53:03,550

sort of set off their memory bells that

990

00:53:09,390 --> 00:53:06,130

maybe we were in the right place but it

991

00:53:14,430 --> 00:53:09,400

means that John was walking on that same

992

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:14,440

land 30 years later and we had the

993

00:53:19,320 --> 00:53:15,280

trimeter

994

00:53:21,720 --> 00:53:19,330

was going off the BEP was a tie it was

995

00:53:24,720 --> 00:53:21,730

pegging it was pegging with that alarm

996

00:53:27,150 --> 00:53:24,730

beep and it happened on the first night

997

00:53:31,470 --> 00:53:27,160

we were there the next night third night

998

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:31,480

Winston was able with infrared and other

999

00:53:36,600 --> 00:53:33,760

he was running two or three frequencies

1000

00:53:40,590 --> 00:53:36,610

and video and still photographs and we

1001  
00:53:43,950 --> 00:53:40,600  
were able to capture red orange balls of

1002  
00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:43,960  
light blue balls of light mixed in some

1003  
00:53:51,390 --> 00:53:47,680  
of them in exactly the area where we

1004  
00:53:54,090 --> 00:53:51,400  
were walking but we never saw any of

1005  
00:53:56,250 --> 00:53:54,100  
these lights with our retina not our

1006  
00:53:58,260 --> 00:53:56,260  
human eyes it was in these other

1007  
00:54:00,300 --> 00:53:58,270  
frequencies that Winston Keach

1008  
00:54:03,450 --> 00:54:00,310  
was running all of this photographic

1009  
00:54:08,430 --> 00:54:03,460  
equipment and we got all of these lights

1010  
00:54:11,100 --> 00:54:08,440  
in these images and later on when John

1011  
00:54:13,350 --> 00:54:11,110  
started getting so sick it was a

1012  
00:54:16,520 --> 00:54:13,360  
question it will never be answered we

1013  
00:54:19,380 --> 00:54:16,530

will never know was there still

1014

00:54:23,390 --> 00:54:19,390

something that kept setting off the

1015

00:54:26,760 --> 00:54:23,400

Trifield meter that is still there and

1016

00:54:30,120 --> 00:54:26,770

that whatever it was that John Burroughs

1017

00:54:35,100 --> 00:54:30,130

was exposed to as a 20 year old back in

1018

00:54:38,570 --> 00:54:35,110

1980 that when we were there in 2010 on

1019

00:54:41,820 --> 00:54:38,580

the 30th anniversary that it either

1020

00:54:44,670 --> 00:54:41,830

interacted with or made worse a

1021

00:54:47,880 --> 00:54:44,680

condition we will never know but that

1022

00:54:50,340 --> 00:54:47,890

question hangs there why did he become

1023

00:54:52,890 --> 00:54:50,350

so sick within two to three weeks of our

1024

00:54:57,420 --> 00:54:52,900

returning from England and all of this

1025

00:54:59,790 --> 00:54:57,430

is a very important context for the

1026  
00:55:02,400 --> 00:54:59,800  
questions that all of us should be being

1027  
00:55:06,680 --> 00:55:02,410  
taught on this planet and not being lied

1028  
00:55:09,150 --> 00:55:06,690  
to that we are clearly dealing with

1029  
00:55:12,000 --> 00:55:09,160  
intelligences and technologies that are

1030  
00:55:16,650 --> 00:55:12,010  
highly advanced that that was the whole

1031  
00:55:20,310 --> 00:55:16,660  
point of the December 16 2017 New York

1032  
00:55:23,010 --> 00:55:20,320  
Times that the FLIR camera that David

1033  
00:55:27,420 --> 00:55:23,020  
flavor was operating and got the tic-tac

1034  
00:55:30,750 --> 00:55:27,430  
the other video of the other one that if

1035  
00:55:37,350 --> 00:55:30,760  
that they were saying as skilled pilots

1036  
00:55:40,500 --> 00:55:37,360  
that they the speed and the angle of and

1037  
00:55:43,350 --> 00:55:40,510  
what was happening by those objects that

1038  
00:55:46,560 --> 00:55:43,360

were caught on their infrared astounded

1039

00:55:49,860 --> 00:55:46,570

them as human pilot and that the

1040

00:55:53,280 --> 00:55:49,870

conclusion is a human could not have

1041

00:55:57,150 --> 00:55:53,290

been in any of what was videotaped

1042

00:56:00,350 --> 00:55:57,160

because we wouldn't survive now so

1043

00:56:04,910 --> 00:56:00,360

whatever we're dealing with for years

1044

00:56:11,390 --> 00:56:04,920

centuries millions of years probably

1045

00:56:16,210 --> 00:56:11,400

it has technologies that human

1046

00:56:19,789 --> 00:56:16,220

shoe and human mind can be affected by

1047

00:56:22,460 --> 00:56:19,799

either damage or no damage what the

1048

00:56:24,740 --> 00:56:22,470

difference is I don't know and I know

1049

00:56:26,779 --> 00:56:24,750

that there are doctors and scientists

1050

00:56:30,079 --> 00:56:26,789

who have been studying this for at least

1051  
00:56:32,660 --> 00:56:30,089  
fifty or sixty years not they started

1052  
00:56:35,029 --> 00:56:32,670  
not long after World War two and there's

1053  
00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:35,039  
all of this information and all of this

1054  
00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,119  
knowledge and yet we in the general

1055  
00:56:45,289 --> 00:56:42,000  
public of the world we are still told

1056  
00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,299  
that there's no evidence of any other

1057  
00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:47,599  
consciousness in this universe but

1058  
00:56:55,400 --> 00:56:51,839  
disconnect is so schizophrenic and so

1059  
00:56:57,980 --> 00:56:55,410  
absurd in 2019 that I cannot believe

1060  
00:57:01,960 --> 00:56:57,990  
Jimmy that it that this lie can continue

1061  
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:01,970  
especially when humans our fellow

1062  
00:57:08,960 --> 00:57:05,760  
humanity deserves to know what our

1063  
00:57:12,410 --> 00:57:08,970

government and power brokers know about

1064

00:57:14,809 --> 00:57:12,420

the intelligences what our friendly what

1065

00:57:17,599 --> 00:57:14,819

our neutral and what our unfriendly

1066

00:57:19,519 --> 00:57:17,609

those are basics that every human should

1067

00:57:21,170 --> 00:57:19,529

know on this planet yeah and we're

1068

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:21,180

getting ready to find out and this is

1069

00:57:23,930 --> 00:57:22,319

the thing we're gonna head towards a

1070

00:57:27,710 --> 00:57:23,940

break right here Linda so let's do that

1071

00:57:30,140 --> 00:57:27,720

now but as is you know starts to break

1072

00:57:32,809 --> 00:57:30,150

and I think that we are there in 2019

1073

00:57:34,370 --> 00:57:32,819

this time around they're not going to be

1074

00:57:36,529 --> 00:57:34,380

in control they're not going to be in

1075

00:57:40,039 --> 00:57:36,539

control the paradigm shift is going to

1076  
00:57:41,779 --> 00:57:40,049  
be away from them it's not going to be

1077  
00:57:44,450 --> 00:57:41,789  
anything that they can handle and that

1078  
00:57:46,579 --> 00:57:44,460  
will cause the response that's my gut

1079  
00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:46,589  
feeling and that's why we were so close

1080  
00:57:53,299 --> 00:57:50,520  
in in 2018 all right our guest I know we

1081  
00:57:56,210 --> 00:57:53,309  
were close our guest tonight is Linda

1082  
00:57:59,359 --> 00:57:56,220  
Moulton Howe and when we come back we've

1083  
00:58:02,329 --> 00:57:59,369  
got a lot of stuff to discuss from 2018

1084  
00:58:05,539 --> 00:58:02,339  
and I don't know where I'm gonna start

1085  
00:58:06,740 --> 00:58:05,549  
but I have the sneaky suspicion I think

1086  
00:58:08,900 --> 00:58:06,750  
I'm going Bob Lazar

1087  
00:58:11,630 --> 00:58:08,910  
let's do Bob Lazar after the break Linda

1088  
00:58:14,900 --> 00:58:11,640

you're cool with that yeah let's do Bob

1089

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,910

we right back with Linda Moulton Howe

1090

00:58:17,600 --> 00:58:16,319

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1091

00:58:36,500 --> 00:58:17,610

stay with us

1092

00:58:36,510 --> 00:58:40,180

[Music]

1093

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,680

this is Nicole Church daughter of

1094

00:58:47,240 --> 00:58:44,880

you-know-who and you're listening to

1095

00:58:51,920 --> 00:58:47,250

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1096

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:51,930

and the game-changer Network you're

1097

00:59:04,690 --> 00:58:59,990

[Music]

1098

00:59:14,360 --> 00:59:12,020

GRA radio when you take the beams from

1099

00:59:16,790 --> 00:59:14,370

Central America with dashes of

1100

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,800

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

1101

00:59:22,040 --> 00:59:19,200

roast it to the dark side of fade to

1102

00:59:25,220 --> 00:59:22,050

black you create the ultimate brew of

1103

00:59:28,970 --> 00:59:25,230

Fringe introducing the fade to black

1104

00:59:31,550 --> 00:59:28,980

blend from River moon coffee yes River

1105

00:59:33,200 --> 00:59:31,560

moons darkest customized roast was

1106

00:59:36,830 --> 00:59:33,210

created for the love of

1107

00:59:39,380 --> 00:59:36,840

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

1108

00:59:42,620 --> 00:59:39,390

roasting and smoking the beans is in

1109

00:59:46,820 --> 00:59:42,630

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

1110

00:59:49,130 --> 00:59:46,830

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

1111

00:59:51,860 --> 00:59:49,140

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1112

00:59:54,290 --> 00:59:51,870

like the bunker leaning further into the

1113

00:59:57,560 --> 00:59:54,300

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1114

00:59:59,240 --> 00:59:57,570

blend from river moon coffee just click

1115

01:00:02,570 --> 00:59:59,250

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1116

01:00:07,870 --> 01:00:02,580

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1117

01:00:10,100 --> 01:00:07,880

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1118

01:00:13,610 --> 01:00:10,110

this is jimmy church have fade to black

1119

01:00:15,950 --> 01:00:13,620

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1120

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:15,960

per month all you have to do is click on

1121

01:00:19,820 --> 01:00:18,480

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1122

01:00:22,160 --> 01:00:19,830

radio.com

1123

01:00:24,080 --> 01:00:22,170

hey folks guess what the number one

1124

01:00:25,280 --> 01:00:24,090

phrase that life changed t receipts by

1125

01:00:29,060 --> 01:00:25,290

email you ready

1126

01:00:32,300 --> 01:00:29,070

we love this T we love this T time after

1127

01:00:34,070 --> 01:00:32,310

time week after week we love this T life

1128

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,080

change T gives you more energy

1129

01:00:40,010 --> 01:00:37,200

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

1130

01:00:41,930 --> 01:00:40,020

slogan perfectly the T that makes you go

1131

01:00:44,720 --> 01:00:41,940

so if you want to be on your health game

1132

01:00:47,480 --> 01:00:44,730

log on to get the T calm and order life

1133

01:00:49,940 --> 01:00:47,490

change super strength T packages come in

1134

01:00:51,950 --> 01:00:49,950

a one month supply and when you brew

1135

01:00:52,520 --> 01:00:51,960

this stuff wait until you see the

1136

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:52,530

results

1137

01:00:55,089 --> 01:00:53,119

our

1138

01:00:57,640 --> 01:00:55,099

we all about the results and with a lot

1139

01:00:59,410 --> 01:00:57,650

of people's health struggling we can use

1140

01:01:03,309 --> 01:00:59,420

a little bit of help doctors will tell

1141

01:01:04,960 --> 01:01:03,319

you disease starts in the gut so log on

1142

01:01:07,569 --> 01:01:04,970

to get the t-dot-com

1143

01:01:11,609 --> 01:01:07,579

let's get the t-dot-com be our next

1144

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:11,619

email saying I love this tea I mean I

1145

01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:14,720

love this tea get the tea at get the tea

1146

01:01:23,890 --> 01:01:17,839

calm helping America one tea bag at a

1147

01:01:25,150 --> 01:01:23,900

time 9 out of 10 geneticists agree fade

1148

01:01:30,489 --> 01:01:25,160

to black

1149

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:30,499

is not your father's radio show on the

1150

01:01:40,059 --> 01:01:34,880

game changer radio network and K GRA the

1151  
01:01:42,670 --> 01:01:40,069  
planet do you want to lose weight but

1152  
01:01:44,859 --> 01:01:42,680  
have no idea where to begin the fast

1153  
01:01:45,970 --> 01:01:44,869  
start diet a three-day weight loss plan

1154  
01:01:48,279 --> 01:01:45,980  
is the answer

1155  
01:01:50,650 --> 01:01:48,289  
three days of nutritionally balanced

1156  
01:01:53,559 --> 01:01:50,660  
calorie restricted meals delivered right

1157  
01:01:56,140 --> 01:01:53,569  
to your door no shopping no measuring

1158  
01:01:58,690 --> 01:01:56,150  
and no cooking everything is prepared

1159  
01:02:01,269 --> 01:01:58,700  
for you and ready to eat at home or on

1160  
01:02:03,160 --> 01:02:01,279  
the go the fast start diet has all the

1161  
01:02:06,039 --> 01:02:03,170  
amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

1162  
01:02:07,749 --> 01:02:06,049  
without starving we've helped thousands

1163  
01:02:10,059 --> 01:02:07,759

of people who have struggled to reach

1164

01:02:12,819 --> 01:02:10,069

their weight loss goals isn't it time we

1165

01:02:15,759 --> 01:02:12,829

helped you with a fast start diet you'll

1166

01:02:18,190 --> 01:02:15,769

lose weight and feel great fine fast

1167

01:02:21,220 --> 01:02:18,200

start diet on Amazon or go to fast start

1168

01:02:23,890 --> 01:02:21,230

diet calm and use promo code talk to get

1169

01:02:26,229 --> 01:02:23,900

10% off your first box and as a special

1170

01:02:28,539 --> 01:02:26,239

bonus fast start will include their

1171

01:02:30,759 --> 01:02:28,549

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

1172

01:02:33,160 --> 01:02:30,769

suppressant spray free with your order

1173

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:33,170

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

1174

01:03:05,750 --> 01:02:36,319

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

1175

01:03:09,200 --> 01:03:07,790

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1176

01:03:12,050 --> 01:03:09,210

your host Amy church tonight Linda

1177

01:03:13,900 --> 01:03:12,060

Moulton Howes with us helping us kick

1178

01:03:17,359 --> 01:03:13,910

off 2019

1179

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,369

tomorrow night's Robert Schoch is here

1180

01:03:20,810 --> 01:03:18,960

Thursday night's fato night open lines

1181

01:03:24,560 --> 01:03:20,820

all night long you can follow me on

1182

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,570

twitter @ JT radio follow Linda at

1183

01:03:30,170 --> 01:03:27,119

earthfiles very simple right there on

1184

01:03:32,750 --> 01:03:30,180

twitter and linda right before the break

1185

01:03:37,720 --> 01:03:32,760

as we start to look at 2018 one of the

1186

01:03:41,000 --> 01:03:37,730

things that stands out for me is the

1187

01:03:44,900 --> 01:03:41,010

resurfacing of bob lazar now you haven't

1188

01:03:47,240 --> 01:03:44,910

seen the new documentary right I have

1189

01:03:48,830 --> 01:03:47,250

you haven't seen it so you can't comment

1190

01:03:51,050 --> 01:03:48,840

there which is fine

1191

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:51,060

but the question that I would have for

1192

01:03:57,230 --> 01:03:54,480

you at this point is Bob comfortably

1193

01:03:59,660 --> 01:03:57,240

went away for 25 years right he walked

1194

01:04:01,760 --> 01:03:59,670

away from from everything moved to

1195

01:04:05,080 --> 01:04:01,770

Michigan continued with his company and

1196

01:04:07,940 --> 01:04:05,090

led the quiet life why why do you think

1197

01:04:10,609 --> 01:04:07,950

the time was now for him to resurface

1198

01:04:14,960 --> 01:04:10,619

and and do this documentary why would he

1199

01:04:18,349 --> 01:04:14,970

do that well probably because of what we

1200

01:04:22,760 --> 01:04:18,359

are sensing and have been since at least

1201

01:04:25,160 --> 01:04:22,770

December of 2017 that everything is

1202

01:04:26,330 --> 01:04:25,170

shifting towards finally opening up the

1203

01:04:26,840 --> 01:04:26,340

truth that were not alone in this

1204

01:04:31,490 --> 01:04:26,850

universe

1205

01:04:34,730 --> 01:04:31,500

and that if I were Bob Lazar and had

1206

01:04:38,000 --> 01:04:34,740

been attacked as unmercifully as he was

1207

01:04:42,290 --> 01:04:38,010

and I think incorrectly that this is the

1208

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:42,300

time to try to write the truth I mean I

1209

01:04:48,400 --> 01:04:44,160

I'm second-guessing I haven't talked

1210

01:04:52,730 --> 01:04:48,410

with him for a long time but back in the

1211

01:04:55,480 --> 01:04:52,740

1989-1990 time period 88 actually going

1212

01:04:58,670 --> 01:04:55,490

back is when John and Lear and Bob Lazar

1213

01:05:01,370 --> 01:04:58,680

we're calling me on a regular basis

1214

01:05:05,560 --> 01:05:01,380

talking about what was happening at area

1215

01:05:09,230 --> 01:05:05,570

51 and they mountain above and the night

1216

01:05:15,800 --> 01:05:09,240

kind of staying up at night to watch for

1217

01:05:19,079 --> 01:05:15,810

the UFOs and lights and it was 1990 that

1218

01:05:23,130 --> 01:05:19,089

I was I 89 to 90 I was in it

1219

01:05:25,469 --> 01:05:23,140

working for CNN and Turner on an

1220

01:05:30,479 --> 01:05:25,479

environmental television series called

1221

01:05:35,099 --> 01:05:30,489

earth beat and it was that spring that

1222

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:35,109

Bob Lazar said why don't you come out to

1223

01:05:42,059 --> 01:05:38,799

Las Vegas around memoriae was Memorial

1224

01:05:47,160 --> 01:05:42,069

Day weekend and it was going to be

1225

01:05:51,839 --> 01:05:47,170

George Knapp and Bob Lazar and John Lear

1226

01:05:54,599 --> 01:05:51,849

and a group of people that he said we we

1227

01:05:58,469 --> 01:05:54,609

can talk and go through some of the

1228

01:06:03,930 --> 01:05:58,479

issues and and then so I did and in the

1229

01:06:06,719 --> 01:06:03,940

process of being able to spend a lot of

1230

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:06,729

uninterrupted time listening to Bob's

1231

01:06:15,359 --> 01:06:11,680

point of view it boiled down to his

1232

01:06:18,690 --> 01:06:15,369

saying then that all of the attacks

1233

01:06:22,650 --> 01:06:18,700

about him claiming that he had a degree

1234

01:06:25,440 --> 01:06:22,660

from MIT were wrong that he wasn't

1235

01:06:28,339 --> 01:06:25,450

adopted a lot of people don't realize he

1236

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:28,349

was an adopted child and his parents

1237

01:06:34,380 --> 01:06:31,839

didn't have the money to put him into

1238

01:06:36,239 --> 01:06:34,390

some of the colleges that his high

1239

01:06:39,479 --> 01:06:36,249

school buddies they've been nerds and

1240

01:06:41,880 --> 01:06:39,489

loved taking cars apart and doing

1241

01:06:44,819 --> 01:06:41,890

electrical things and so some of these

1242

01:06:46,620 --> 01:06:44,829

best friends he said had gone to some of

1243

01:06:50,940 --> 01:06:46,630

the better schools up in the Northeast

1244

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:50,950

and that he he bob lazar not being able

1245

01:06:56,459 --> 01:06:53,920

to do that decided that he would visit

1246

01:07:00,209 --> 01:06:56,469

in some of those classes where his

1247

01:07:02,370 --> 01:07:00,219

friends were listen and that that is

1248

01:07:04,609 --> 01:07:02,380

when he had discussed what he had

1249

01:07:07,890 --> 01:07:04,619

learned at MIT not that he had a degree

1250

01:07:10,890 --> 01:07:07,900

let me jump at Linda if I may let me

1251

01:07:12,749 --> 01:07:10,900

jump in real quick you are an

1252

01:07:15,809 --> 01:07:12,759

investigative journalist and reporter

1253

01:07:19,769 --> 01:07:15,819

and especially at that time your your

1254

01:07:22,200 --> 01:07:19,779

radar is up and how was your radar

1255

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,210

operating with Bob at that point were

1256

01:07:27,420 --> 01:07:24,400

you listening did you you know were you

1257

01:07:29,520 --> 01:07:27,430

squinty eyed were you wondering did you

1258

01:07:35,400 --> 01:07:29,530

where's your BS meter up

1259

01:07:40,530 --> 01:07:35,410

and we're looking yeah for me for George

1260

01:07:46,110 --> 01:07:40,540

Knapp for Jeremy Korb for people that

1261

01:07:52,730 --> 01:07:46,120

you spend time around Bob Lazar he is he

1262

01:07:56,490 --> 01:07:52,740

is not he's he's not a showboat he's not

1263

01:07:58,310 --> 01:07:56,500

talking to you with trying to impress

1264

01:08:03,630 --> 01:07:58,320

it's the opposite

1265

01:08:07,350 --> 01:08:03,640

he is understated in many ways and that

1266

01:08:10,200 --> 01:08:07,360

you came away I came away with the

1267

01:08:14,660 --> 01:08:10,210

impression that I was listening to a

1268

01:08:19,440 --> 01:08:14,670

person who wasn't claiming to have PhDs

1269

01:08:25,520 --> 01:08:19,450

wasn't claiming any big thing beyond the

1270

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:25,530

fact that he had been exposed at area 51

1271

01:08:36,660 --> 01:08:30,960

through teller through Los Alamos

1272

01:08:40,890 --> 01:08:36,670

getting a very short term going out to

1273

01:08:42,329 --> 01:08:40,900

area 51 where EG&G it was through EG&G

1274

01:08:46,050 --> 01:08:42,339

in the Navy

1275

01:08:48,570 --> 01:08:46,060

those were the two combinations that his

1276

01:08:53,070 --> 01:08:48,580

he had three paychecks as I recall and

1277

01:08:55,620 --> 01:08:53,080

remember that we were able to see that

1278

01:09:00,000 --> 01:08:55,630

they had come through the Navy and they

1279

01:09:05,400 --> 01:09:00,010

were associated with EG&G and that was

1280

01:09:08,700 --> 01:09:05,410

who his temporary employer was allegedly

1281

01:09:11,099 --> 01:09:08,710

from Bob Lazar saying it was teller

1282

01:09:14,340 --> 01:09:11,109

and he had talked with teller about his

1283

01:09:16,860 --> 01:09:14,350

interest in learning more about area 51

1284

01:09:20,970 --> 01:09:16,870

and working on any exotic craft that

1285

01:09:23,370 --> 01:09:20,980

would fall into the UFO category and he

1286

01:09:27,260 --> 01:09:23,380

was talking with teller straight about

1287

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:27,270

that and that that's how he got that job

1288

01:09:33,240 --> 01:09:30,640

but the the part that really kicked in

1289

01:09:37,260 --> 01:09:33,250

for me and that Memorial Day weekend it

1290

01:09:42,220 --> 01:09:37,270

was listening to him in his kind of

1291

01:09:46,210 --> 01:09:42,230

understated way that his

1292

01:09:49,360 --> 01:09:46,220

he went under a craft that was inside of

1293

01:09:53,050 --> 01:09:49,370

the Papoose mountain range down below

1294

01:09:55,570 --> 01:09:53,060

they had it propped up and that he's

1295

01:09:59,410 --> 01:09:55,580

describing what he was seeing and this

1296

01:10:02,770 --> 01:09:59,420

is back in nineteen Memorial Day of what

1297

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:02,780

would have been 1989 I believe 1989 or

1298

01:10:09,250 --> 01:10:05,840

1990 it was I know it was 1990 because

1299

01:10:12,460 --> 01:10:09,260

that summer I went to a mutant

1300

01:10:15,880 --> 01:10:12,470

conference in Gulf Breeze so it was May

1301

01:10:18,520 --> 01:10:15,890  
of 1990 and he was talking about

1302

01:10:22,780 --> 01:10:18,530  
something that very few people would

1303

01:10:27,700 --> 01:10:22,790  
ever have known ever then if they hadn't

1304

01:10:32,760 --> 01:10:27,710  
seen something like this and he said I'm

1305

01:10:35,530 --> 01:10:32,770  
supposed to look at ex-parte underneath

1306

01:10:38,620 --> 01:10:35,540  
having to do with this strange yellow

1307

01:10:40,690 --> 01:10:38,630  
powder that he called element 115 we can

1308

01:10:42,610 --> 01:10:40,700  
talk about that in a minute

1309

01:10:44,920 --> 01:10:42,620  
and this propulsion system and all of

1310

01:10:48,430 --> 01:10:44,930  
that that was what they were exposing

1311

01:10:50,800 --> 01:10:48,440  
him to but he said up above inside this

1312

01:10:54,030 --> 01:10:50,810  
same crap because he's down below but he

1313

01:10:56,920 --> 01:10:54,040

could see up above that there were

1314

01:11:00,340 --> 01:10:56,930

scientists electricians and they had

1315

01:11:03,490 --> 01:11:00,350

various equipment inside and it would

1316

01:11:05,860 --> 01:11:03,500

look like a solid silver disc remember

1317

01:11:08,080 --> 01:11:05,870

how he called it the sports model yes

1318

01:11:12,220 --> 01:11:08,090

that's what he was under and working on

1319

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:12,230

okay imagine that sports model as if it

1320

01:11:17,320 --> 01:11:14,960

were divided into wedges think of an

1321

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,330

orange the way orange you cut an orange

1322

01:11:22,210 --> 01:11:19,760

jump in and there would be wedges but

1323

01:11:24,970 --> 01:11:22,220

that you don't see any of the lines of

1324

01:11:28,180 --> 01:11:24,980

the wedges but what he could see is that

1325

01:11:31,330 --> 01:11:28,190

the men on the floor the scientists they

1326

01:11:35,260 --> 01:11:31,340

would hook something push something and

1327

01:11:37,870 --> 01:11:35,270

a panel would go totally transparent in

1328

01:11:42,010 --> 01:11:37,880

what otherwise lies look like a solid

1329

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,020

silver and then they would they would

1330

01:11:47,979 --> 01:11:44,480

let go of whatever that connection was

1331

01:11:50,670 --> 01:11:47,989

it would go back solid and another panel

1332

01:11:55,160 --> 01:11:50,680

would go crystal clear and that Bob was

1333

01:12:00,290 --> 01:11:55,170

completely fascinated with that well

1334

01:12:02,900 --> 01:12:00,300

that was one of those very rarely heard

1335

01:12:06,440 --> 01:12:02,910

I think I've only talked with a couple

1336

01:12:08,810 --> 01:12:06,450

of people who have worked as engineers

1337

01:12:11,960 --> 01:12:08,820

or physicists in some of this back

1338

01:12:15,320 --> 01:12:11,970

engineering work and they have said that

1339

01:12:17,180 --> 01:12:15,330

some of the crap maybe all of them and

1340

01:12:19,490 --> 01:12:17,190

maybe it's just the ones where they

1341

01:12:22,760 --> 01:12:19,500

actually were able to try various

1342

01:12:26,030 --> 01:12:22,770

experiments with that the craft like

1343

01:12:32,000 --> 01:12:26,040

exactly what Travis Walton described in

1344

01:12:35,810 --> 01:12:32,010

Arizona that when he pushed a lever that

1345

01:12:38,420 --> 01:12:35,820

the end in that case all of the craft

1346

01:12:40,460 --> 01:12:38,430

that looks solid went clear and it

1347

01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:40,470

scared him because it looked like he was

1348

01:12:45,320 --> 01:12:42,780

hanging in space but it was that

1349

01:12:47,200 --> 01:12:45,330

transparent in me in the craft that he

1350

01:12:52,300 --> 01:12:47,210

was in playing around with those knobs

1351

01:12:55,850 --> 01:12:52,310

so it it's some kind of to use the word

1352

01:12:59,360 --> 01:12:55,860

polarization is the only active word

1353

01:13:01,370 --> 01:12:59,370

that I know but these were details that

1354

01:13:03,740 --> 01:13:01,380

were not generally discussed or

1355

01:13:08,420 --> 01:13:03,750

described in the public anywhere on this

1356

01:13:12,680 --> 01:13:08,430

planet but bob was describing what he

1357

01:13:15,320 --> 01:13:12,690

had been seeing and and then when it

1358

01:13:18,860 --> 01:13:15,330

came to this issue of the element 115

1359

01:13:22,910 --> 01:13:18,870

the yellow powder that you could handle

1360

01:13:24,830 --> 01:13:22,920

and it had to do with developing and

1361

01:13:27,380 --> 01:13:24,840

neutralizing gravity and all of these

1362

01:13:31,790 --> 01:13:27,390

propulsion systems the thing that's

1363

01:13:33,620 --> 01:13:31,800

puzzling and I have not had a chance to

1364

01:13:38,360 --> 01:13:33,630

have any discussion with him about this

1365

01:13:41,150 --> 01:13:38,370

since about 2004 it was Livermore and I

1366

01:13:43,360 --> 01:13:41,160

did a story at her files.com that I

1367

01:13:48,320 --> 01:13:43,370

brought up in front of me to remind me

1368

01:13:52,730 --> 01:13:48,330

scientists create and add elements 113

1369

01:13:55,970 --> 01:13:52,740

and 115 to the periodic table and this

1370

01:14:02,360 --> 01:13:55,980

is an earth files.com that I produced

1371

01:14:06,020 --> 01:14:02,370

February 6 2004 and this is the strange

1372

01:14:09,000 --> 01:14:06,030

thing about all of this is that Bob

1373

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:09,010

insisted that it was in some

1374

01:14:19,620 --> 01:14:14,560

of a stable yellowish form whatever they

1375

01:14:22,080 --> 01:14:19,630

had with that craft but it and I got a

1376  
01:14:27,560 --> 01:14:22,090  
quote according to Bob Lazar only half a

1377  
01:14:31,620 --> 01:14:27,570  
pound of the element 115 @s for area 51

1378  
01:14:35,490 --> 01:14:31,630  
could power a spacecraft for about 30

1379  
01:14:37,860 --> 01:14:35,500  
earth years more amazing than that

1380  
01:14:40,380 --> 01:14:37,870  
he said top secret scientific research

1381  
01:14:44,700 --> 01:14:40,390  
had concluded that the huge energy

1382  
01:14:47,970 --> 01:14:44,710  
element 115 could produce was used to

1383  
01:14:51,000 --> 01:14:47,980  
distort space and time with strong

1384  
01:14:54,120 --> 01:14:51,010  
gravitational fields also generated by

1385  
01:14:57,170 --> 01:14:54,130  
technology on the spacecraft the result

1386  
01:15:01,080 --> 01:14:57,180  
was that the disc could quickly quote

1387  
01:15:03,960 --> 01:15:01,090  
jump around in the cosmos from point to

1388  
01:15:06,210 --> 01:15:03,970

point rather than the impossibly long

1389

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:06,220

travel in lightyears the current human

1390

01:15:18,030 --> 01:15:10,320

technology would face close quote now

1391

01:15:22,800 --> 01:15:18,040

when you come to current science it's

1392

01:15:26,580 --> 01:15:22,810

not something that's stable so far

1393

01:15:30,980 --> 01:15:26,590

element 115 as far as at least the

1394

01:15:35,820 --> 01:15:30,990

public knows it's not a yellowish powder

1395

01:15:39,950 --> 01:15:35,830

so what is the difference between what

1396

01:15:44,760 --> 01:15:39,960

Bob Lazar had @s for area 51 right

1397

01:15:47,700 --> 01:15:44,770

versus the isotope of element 115 which

1398

01:15:52,560 --> 01:15:47,710

is all we know about which has you know

1399

01:15:56,190 --> 01:15:52,570

a billionth of a second so what are

1400

01:15:58,170 --> 01:15:56,200

these differences and the very fact and

1401

01:15:59,730 --> 01:15:58,180

and this is a really important point

1402

01:16:07,110 --> 01:15:59,740

tonight on fade to black

1403

01:16:10,110 --> 01:16:07,120

I believe that Bob Lazar tried to report

1404

01:16:14,340 --> 01:16:10,120

as honestly and straightforwardly as he

1405

01:16:18,690 --> 01:16:14,350

could possibly do about what he had been

1406

01:16:23,339 --> 01:16:18,700

exposed to and what it was called and

1407

01:16:29,219 --> 01:16:23,349

what he understood now that was back in

1408

01:16:33,060 --> 01:16:29,229

the late 80s element 115 on our periodic

1409

01:16:35,689 --> 01:16:33,070

table was not supposed to be or is not

1410

01:16:41,959 --> 01:16:35,699

supposed to have been confirmed until

1411

01:16:46,949 --> 01:16:41,969

2004 jump from 1988 89 to 2004

1412

01:16:49,739 --> 01:16:46,959

why what's the disconnect and these are

1413

01:16:52,770 --> 01:16:49,749

some of the puzzles when you start

1414

01:16:55,049 --> 01:16:52,780

getting into what has the United States

1415

01:16:56,209 --> 01:16:55,059

government been back-engineering since

1416

01:17:01,229 --> 01:16:56,219

World War two

1417

01:17:04,529 --> 01:17:01,239

for real um people who come in through

1418

01:17:07,410 --> 01:17:04,539

sub contracts or contracts for two or

1419

01:17:10,890 --> 01:17:07,420

three paychecks for whatever is the

1420

01:17:13,259 --> 01:17:10,900

specific reason and they get exposed to

1421

01:17:17,819 --> 01:17:13,269

something that is outside it's very

1422

01:17:20,459 --> 01:17:17,829

different and so the general public

1423

01:17:25,290 --> 01:17:20,469

reaction is to react and say he must be

1424

01:17:28,830 --> 01:17:25,300

lying when in fact I would argue that

1425

01:17:31,290 --> 01:17:28,840

Bob Lazar to the best of his ability has

1426

01:17:35,549 --> 01:17:31,300

described exactly what he experienced

1427

01:17:38,609 --> 01:17:35,559

what he saw what he was told but why is

1428

01:17:41,310 --> 01:17:38,619

there this big difference about element

1429

01:17:43,199 --> 01:17:41,320

115 yeah and I don't have an answer to

1430

01:17:45,839 --> 01:17:43,209

that yeah I don't either

1431

01:17:47,729 --> 01:17:45,849

and you know there's like two or three

1432

01:17:50,399 --> 01:17:47,739

questions here when it comes to 115 one

1433

01:17:53,609 --> 01:17:50,409

the stable version of it he indicated

1434

01:17:55,319 --> 01:17:53,619

that we were in possession of 500 pounds

1435

01:17:58,739 --> 01:17:55,329

of it I think that was the number right

1436

01:18:01,560 --> 01:17:58,749

we had 500 pounds of 115 and so

1437

01:18:05,009 --> 01:18:01,570

obviously it's mined somewhere it might

1438

01:18:07,529 --> 01:18:05,019

be manufactured but but it's mined

1439

01:18:09,899 --> 01:18:07,539

somewhere I doubt that it's on this

1440

01:18:14,219 --> 01:18:09,909

planet that it arrived to is off planet

1441

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:14,229

but the other part of it is if it's

1442

01:18:18,839 --> 01:18:16,239

mined off planet and there's a stable

1443

01:18:21,029 --> 01:18:18,849

version of it why can't we get to a

1444

01:18:26,010 --> 01:18:21,039

stable version of it here and

1445

01:18:29,000 --> 01:18:26,020

manufactured and - he's also indicated

1446

01:18:32,460 --> 01:18:29,010

not in an official sense he certainly

1447

01:18:35,130 --> 01:18:32,470

alludes to this in the documentary that

1448

01:18:39,090 --> 01:18:35,140

he stole some write that that he's got

1449

01:18:42,210 --> 01:18:39,100

some stashed away and if let me ask you

1450

01:18:44,130 --> 01:18:42,220

this Linda if you were you know let's

1451

01:18:45,660 --> 01:18:44,140

put Bob Lazar to the side right we're

1452

01:18:53,100 --> 01:18:45,670

not talking about Bob we're talking

1453

01:18:56,160 --> 01:18:53,110

about you like your Byzantine material

1454

01:18:57,870 --> 01:18:56,170

right if you were in possession of 115 a

1455

01:19:00,180 --> 01:18:57,880

stable version of it he had a couple of

1456

01:19:03,150 --> 01:19:00,190

grams of it right there in New Mexico

1457

01:19:06,450 --> 01:19:03,160

would you go public with it would you

1458

01:19:11,370 --> 01:19:06,460

would you become a martyr would you go

1459

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:11,380

public with it well I mean now we're

1460

01:19:23,280 --> 01:19:16,080

talking about a question of knowledge of

1461

01:19:24,960 --> 01:19:23,290

doing something wrong I'm personally I'm

1462

01:19:25,800 --> 01:19:24,970

not saying if you I'm not saying that

1463

01:19:28,440 --> 01:19:25,810

you stole it

1464

01:19:30,810 --> 01:19:28,450

I'm saying that somebody gave it to you

1465

01:19:33,050 --> 01:19:30,820

and you were in possession of this 115

1466

01:19:36,180 --> 01:19:33,060

would you go public would you would you

1467

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:36,190

well the parallel is where we started

1468

01:19:42,960 --> 01:19:40,080

about the business magnesium zinc right

1469

01:19:46,770 --> 01:19:42,970

yeah we were public right from the

1470

01:19:47,490 --> 01:19:46,780

get-go right but we were as soon as we

1471

01:19:51,360 --> 01:19:47,500

got it

1472

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:51,370

I was on the air with art on coast and

1473

01:19:59,880 --> 01:19:55,360

Greenland constantly reporting about who

1474

01:20:03,210 --> 01:19:59,890

I was talking to got Travis Taylor who

1475

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:03,220

was working at Redstone army Arsenal

1476

01:20:10,410 --> 01:20:07,030

down in Alabama he called me and he was

1477

01:20:13,440 --> 01:20:10,420

he was so provoked by what I was

1478

01:20:15,570 --> 01:20:13,450

reporting that he said right out

1479

01:20:19,890 --> 01:20:15,580

straight out I work for the Defense

1480

01:20:22,890 --> 01:20:19,900

Intelligence Agency I am I would like to

1481

01:20:25,410 --> 01:20:22,900

volunteer to try to do some tests

1482

01:20:28,770 --> 01:20:25,420

electrostatic tests and various things

1483

01:20:32,580 --> 01:20:28,780

with this material let's see if we if it

1484

01:20:35,220 --> 01:20:32,590

is a lifting body and that's how Travis

1485

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:35,230

Taylor and I originally worked on this I

1486

01:20:42,000 --> 01:20:38,800

was in Alabama we videotape

1487

01:20:44,939 --> 01:20:42,010

of experiments that we did we did others

1488

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:44,949

he arranged for me to work with it was a

1489

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:49,199

DoD lab in California and it was

1490

01:20:55,109 --> 01:20:52,239

stressed that what we were doing in

1491

01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:55,119

California was never to be discussed on

1492

01:21:02,750 --> 01:20:58,800

the air and I was fine with that because

1493

01:21:07,530 --> 01:21:02,760

right from the beginning of April of

1494

01:21:11,040 --> 01:21:07,540

1996 there was nobody once I went on the

1495

01:21:14,010 --> 01:21:11,050

air and said we've got this box and it's

1496

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:14,020

from a man who identified himself as a

1497

01:21:21,540 --> 01:21:17,679

Army sergeant and his grandfather and

1498

01:21:24,270 --> 01:21:21,550

told the story and he the grandfather

1499

01:21:26,640 --> 01:21:24,280

left these metal pieces and I'm going to

1500

01:21:29,040 --> 01:21:26,650

try to find out what they are could they

1501  
01:21:32,120 --> 01:21:29,050  
possibly be from one of the crash discs

1502  
01:21:35,879 --> 01:21:32,130  
in Roswell and everything was open

1503  
01:21:38,549 --> 01:21:35,889  
everything was public that I was doing

1504  
01:21:41,129 --> 01:21:38,559  
and finding and what happened is people

1505  
01:21:44,370 --> 01:21:41,139  
started coming out of the woodwork

1506  
01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:44,380  
coming forth and saying look you need to

1507  
01:21:50,520 --> 01:21:47,199  
do X you need to do Y Travis is one of

1508  
01:21:54,930 --> 01:21:50,530  
those and we did some tests that had

1509  
01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:54,940  
some provocative movement on the part of

1510  
01:22:01,229 --> 01:21:58,239  
the business magnesium zinc sideways but

1511  
01:22:02,970 --> 01:22:01,239  
we never had it go up into the air which

1512  
01:22:08,129 --> 01:22:02,980  
is what some people thought would happen

1513  
01:22:11,629 --> 01:22:08,139

now with Travis the DIA when he said I

1514

01:22:15,000 --> 01:22:11,639

can work with you and the DIA his

1515

01:22:18,299 --> 01:22:15,010

superior said as long as you and Linda

1516

01:22:21,419 --> 01:22:18,309

Moulton Howe are prepared to have a

1517

01:22:23,970 --> 01:22:21,429

report you Travis from Linda and

1518

01:22:26,879 --> 01:22:23,980

everything you're doing we want to know

1519

01:22:31,470 --> 01:22:26,889

everything you find out as an

1520

01:22:35,970 --> 01:22:31,480

investigative reporter back in 1996 when

1521

01:22:38,879 --> 01:22:35,980

I heard from Travis that the DIA was

1522

01:22:41,640 --> 01:22:38,889

saying they wanted to have a report of

1523

01:22:44,129 --> 01:22:41,650

everything we were learning it said to

1524

01:22:47,459 --> 01:22:44,139

me they don't know what this is they

1525

01:22:50,850 --> 01:22:47,469

don't know how to make it work they want

1526

01:22:52,410 --> 01:22:50,860

to know what we find out which I think

1527

01:22:56,340 --> 01:22:52,420

subsequently is

1528

01:23:00,090 --> 01:22:56,350

part of the truth eventually because

1529

01:23:02,459 --> 01:23:00,100

everything I was doing was public I did

1530

01:23:04,740 --> 01:23:02,469

start getting what would be in the

1531

01:23:07,740 --> 01:23:04,750

category of whistleblower saying I can't

1532

01:23:11,790 --> 01:23:07,750

go on the radio I can't but you need to

1533

01:23:14,370 --> 01:23:11,800

know X that led to the one of the most

1534

01:23:18,270 --> 01:23:14,380

exciting discussions that I had three

1535

01:23:23,939 --> 01:23:18,280

years ago it was at a conference and it

1536

01:23:26,970 --> 01:23:23,949

was a physicist a conference turns out

1537

01:23:31,560 --> 01:23:26,980

to be a good protection because in a

1538

01:23:33,630 --> 01:23:31,570

mass of people no one knows what anybody

1539

01:23:37,200 --> 01:23:33,640

is talking to me about usually because

1540

01:23:39,650 --> 01:23:37,210

it's so noisy right and so it's kind of

1541

01:23:42,060 --> 01:23:39,660

a good place and I've had half a dozen

1542

01:23:45,060 --> 01:23:42,070

people with real solid information

1543

01:23:47,820 --> 01:23:45,070

approached me at conferences and this

1544

01:23:51,090 --> 01:23:47,830

was one of them and here is the part

1545

01:23:53,490 --> 01:23:51,100

that is so relevant and expands the

1546

01:23:55,490 --> 01:23:53,500

context of Bob Lazar the business

1547

01:24:00,450 --> 01:23:55,500

magnesium zinc in all of it

1548

01:24:03,540 --> 01:24:00,460

this business has said I listened to

1549

01:24:06,900 --> 01:24:03,550

your radio reports about that business

1550

01:24:10,620 --> 01:24:06,910

magnesium zinc back in the nineties and

1551

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:10,630

he said I want you to know that in the

1552

01:24:19,169 --> 01:24:14,320

early 70s I was working underground at

1553

01:24:22,770 --> 01:24:19,179

area 51 in s4 and he said and I was

1554

01:24:25,650 --> 01:24:22,780

working on a slab of the same material

1555

01:24:27,630 --> 01:24:25,660

that you have little pieces of he said I

1556

01:24:31,320 --> 01:24:27,640

was working with a slab that was six

1557

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:31,330

feet long and 3 feet wide and he said it

1558

01:24:38,970 --> 01:24:36,239

was the outer skin of a wedge shaped

1559

01:24:42,750 --> 01:24:38,980

vehicle from someplace else

1560

01:24:46,680 --> 01:24:42,760

not made by humans and that he wanted me

1561

01:24:52,169 --> 01:24:46,690

to know that the trick was we would

1562

01:24:55,140 --> 01:24:52,179

never ever discover the power and the

1563

01:24:59,550 --> 01:24:55,150

importance of the business magnesium

1564

01:25:02,550 --> 01:24:59,560

zinc outer skin unless we had the inner

1565

01:25:05,550 --> 01:25:02,560

skin that the inner skin and the outer

1566

01:25:06,210 --> 01:25:05,560

skin of the wedge-shaped craft had to be

1567

01:25:08,100 --> 01:25:06,220

working

1568

01:25:11,130 --> 01:25:08,110

together and then they would neutralize

1569

01:25:16,110 --> 01:25:11,140

gravity he said Linda you could blow on

1570

01:25:19,200 --> 01:25:16,120

a craft and it would move now what the

1571

01:25:22,320 --> 01:25:19,210

the concept of an inner skin and an

1572

01:25:26,880 --> 01:25:22,330

outer skin it had to do with intelligent

1573

01:25:30,140 --> 01:25:26,890

atomic arrangement things that we are

1574

01:25:32,130 --> 01:25:30,150

just I know we do I know we have

1575

01:25:36,120 --> 01:25:32,140

nanotechnology and I know that we can

1576

01:25:39,000 --> 01:25:36,130

place things now increasingly well at an

1577

01:25:42,690 --> 01:25:39,010

atomic level but as you go back into the

1578

01:25:46,830 --> 01:25:42,700

90s the 80s in the 70s and 60s nobody

1579

01:25:50,400 --> 01:25:46,840

was doing that right right so I so as

1580

01:25:53,690 --> 01:25:50,410

the physicist was explaining it was as

1581

01:25:57,330 --> 01:25:53,700

if and and this is why this is important

1582

01:26:00,200 --> 01:25:57,340

there are so many people whether they've

1583

01:26:03,390 --> 01:26:00,210

been scientists on the science side or

1584

01:26:06,660 --> 01:26:03,400

military on the military or Intel side

1585

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:06,670

they all told me the same thing for the

1586

01:26:18,320 --> 01:26:13,600

last 20-30 years everything relating to

1587

01:26:23,790 --> 01:26:18,330

UFOs and ETS is so compartmentalized

1588

01:26:28,710 --> 01:26:23,800

that it is in itself a block to our

1589

01:26:31,470 --> 01:26:28,720

being able to evolve the technology that

1590

01:26:33,960 --> 01:26:31,480

the white world scientists there are

1591

01:26:35,670 --> 01:26:33,970

brilliant white world scientists that if

1592

01:26:39,360 --> 01:26:35,680

they knew the truth that they were able

1593

01:26:42,600 --> 01:26:39,370

to have their hands on six foot by three

1594

01:26:46,200 --> 01:26:42,610

foot slabs of this kind of material who

1595

01:26:49,530 --> 01:26:46,210

knows we might make leaps and bounds on

1596

01:26:53,520 --> 01:26:49,540

developing how to neutralize gravity so

1597

01:26:56,460 --> 01:26:53,530

they we'd move point to point and that

1598

01:27:00,120 --> 01:26:56,470

that is part of the sadness in all of

1599

01:27:03,300 --> 01:27:00,130

this that right from the beginning maybe

1600

01:27:06,930 --> 01:27:03,310

for good reasons maybe not everything

1601  
01:27:10,260 --> 01:27:06,940  
went to the black world and the black

1602  
01:27:13,920 --> 01:27:10,270  
world is so compartmentalized that is

1603  
01:27:17,250 --> 01:27:13,930  
one scientist took me back in it was

1604  
01:27:19,470 --> 01:27:17,260  
1999 he said that he had worked for the

1605  
01:27:23,090 --> 01:27:19,480  
Defense Intelligence Agency

1606  
01:27:26,970 --> 01:27:23,100  
for 23 years and was retiring and he

1607  
01:27:28,920 --> 01:27:26,980  
wanted to talk with me about material

1608  
01:27:31,920 --> 01:27:28,930  
that I had specifically in glimpses of

1609  
01:27:35,880 --> 01:27:31,930  
other realities vol 2 hi strangers my

1610  
01:27:39,120 --> 01:27:35,890  
third book and in the process of getting

1611  
01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:39,130  
into the details he he told me this

1612  
01:27:46,770 --> 01:27:44,800  
he said 23 years I worked on analyzing

1613  
01:27:48,720 --> 01:27:46,780

the competition of different

1614

01:27:51,150 --> 01:27:48,730

civilizations from outside in the

1615

01:27:53,729 --> 01:27:51,160

universe that have been competing and

1616

01:27:56,760 --> 01:27:53,739

terraforming and genetically

1617

01:27:59,400 --> 01:27:56,770

manipulating in this solar system and on

1618

01:28:04,310 --> 01:27:59,410

this planet and throughout many other

1619

01:28:09,330 --> 01:28:04,320

places for millions of years Linda and a

1620

01:28:11,520 --> 01:28:09,340

particular subject that I had worked on

1621

01:28:14,220 --> 01:28:11,530

and was told it was the single most

1622

01:28:16,140 --> 01:28:14,230

classified sensitive subject in the

1623

01:28:18,330 --> 01:28:16,150

United States government and no one was

1624

01:28:24,630 --> 01:28:18,340

ever to know anything about it

1625

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:24,640

I get a call in 1989 saying there is a

1626

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,000

new book out it's a reporter named Linda

1627

01:28:32,130 --> 01:28:30,400

Moulton Howe you have to get this book

1628

01:28:35,610 --> 01:28:32,140

it's called glimpses of other realities

1629

01:28:38,670 --> 01:28:35,620

vol 2 high strangeness gave him the page

1630

01:28:41,810 --> 01:28:38,680

numbers he said I went you have an

1631

01:28:46,320 --> 01:28:41,820

entire chapter a hundred pages

1632

01:28:48,540 --> 01:28:46,330

illustrations map of exactly the subject

1633

01:28:55,610 --> 01:28:48,550

that I thought would never meet the

1634

01:28:58,500 --> 01:28:55,620

light of day twenty-three years well

1635

01:29:02,150 --> 01:28:58,510

here's my last set okay okay

1636

01:29:04,770 --> 01:29:02,160

it was the reason is because the human

1637

01:29:08,370 --> 01:29:04,780

abductees are not working in

1638

01:29:11,070 --> 01:29:08,380

compartmentalized classified projects

1639

01:29:14,360 --> 01:29:11,080

they are fellow human beings that are

1640

01:29:17,790 --> 01:29:14,370

interacting for reasons unknown with the

1641

01:29:20,640 --> 01:29:17,800

intelligences that are the makers of

1642

01:29:22,560 --> 01:29:20,650

these advanced technology so we got to

1643

01:29:25,320 --> 01:29:22,570

take a break right here but so you are

1644

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:25,330

saying that you would have come forward

1645

01:29:31,860 --> 01:29:29,520

if you were in possession of 115 right I

1646

01:29:33,010 --> 01:29:31,870

would have definitely approached

1647

01:29:35,470 --> 01:29:33,020

scientists instead

1648

01:29:37,840 --> 01:29:35,480

would you help me understand this Linda

1649

01:29:39,070 --> 01:29:37,850

Moulton Howe that's what I'm talking

1650

01:29:40,930 --> 01:29:39,080

about we'll be right back after this

1651  
01:29:43,420 --> 01:29:40,940  
short break this is fade to black stay

1652  
01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:53,270  
[Music]

1653  
01:29:59,479 --> 01:29:56,450  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1654  
01:30:01,979 --> 01:29:59,489  
you're listening to faint and black

1655  
01:30:04,830 --> 01:30:01,989  
always on the edge of the hottest

1656  
01:30:05,310 --> 01:30:04,840  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1657  
01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:05,320  
to black

1658  
01:30:28,590 --> 01:30:24,880  
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1659  
01:30:30,330 --> 01:30:28,600  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1660  
01:30:32,729 --> 01:30:30,340  
experienced more than our fair share

1661  
01:30:35,610 --> 01:30:32,739  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1662  
01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,620  
and last month I decided to make sure my

1663  
01:30:39,690 --> 01:30:37,840

family does not have to worry about food

1664

01:30:43,170 --> 01:30:39,700

that should we get caught in a real

1665

01:30:45,180 --> 01:30:43,180

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1666

01:30:46,979 --> 01:30:45,190

healthy storable product that tastes so

1667

01:30:48,990 --> 01:30:46,989

good that you'll want to eat it every

1668

01:30:51,450 --> 01:30:49,000

day instead of just during those times

1669

01:30:54,840 --> 01:30:51,460

of duress all new manna products have a

1670

01:30:57,500 --> 01:30:54,850

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1671

01:30:59,940 --> 01:30:57,510

no preservatives and are made in America

1672

01:31:01,710 --> 01:30:59,950

with the new manna pack in your home

1673

01:31:04,530 --> 01:31:01,720

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1674

01:31:07,710 --> 01:31:04,540

that you protected your family not only

1675

01:31:10,050 --> 01:31:07,720

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1676

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,060

you can too just click on the new manna

1677

01:31:14,430 --> 01:31:12,400

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1678

01:31:16,860 --> 01:31:14,440

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1679

01:31:18,960 --> 01:31:16,870

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1680

01:31:23,100 --> 01:31:18,970

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1681

01:31:25,979 --> 01:31:23,110

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1682

01:31:27,930 --> 01:31:25,989

an official fade or not of course you do

1683

01:31:30,510 --> 01:31:27,940

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1684

01:31:35,190 --> 01:31:30,520

just go to our membership section at

1685

01:31:37,640 --> 01:31:35,200

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1686

01:31:40,880 --> 01:31:37,650

radio then you'll love talk stream

1687

01:31:43,620 --> 01:31:40,890

live.com talk stream live is always on

1688

01:31:45,900 --> 01:31:43,630

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1689

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:45,910

find your favorite talkers and discover

1690

01:31:50,490 --> 01:31:47,920

some new ones it's free readily

1691

01:31:51,840 --> 01:31:50,500

available online or on mobile with any

1692

01:31:53,850 --> 01:31:51,850

smartphone or tablet

1693

01:31:55,920 --> 01:31:53,860

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1694

01:31:59,310 --> 01:31:55,930

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1695

01:32:00,129 --> 01:31:59,320

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1696

01:32:01,779 --> 01:32:00,139

to download the

1697

01:32:06,850 --> 01:32:01,789

three apps from Google Play or the

1698

01:32:13,989 --> 01:32:06,860

iTunes App Store you listen to us and we

1699

01:32:17,169 --> 01:32:13,999

listen to you and so does the CIA GRA

1700

01:32:19,239 --> 01:32:17,179

radio.com if you have hard water the

1701  
01:32:20,770 --> 01:32:19,249  
lime scale not only leaves white spots

1702  
01:32:22,899 --> 01:32:20,780  
it clogs pipes and breaks down

1703  
01:32:25,029 --> 01:32:22,909  
appliances costing you hundreds of

1704  
01:32:26,919 --> 01:32:25,039  
dollars in energy and where eliminate

1705  
01:32:29,080 --> 01:32:26,929  
limescale and other water issues like

1706  
01:32:31,149 --> 01:32:29,090  
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1707  
01:32:33,279 --> 01:32:31,159  
care water products available from wave

1708  
01:32:35,290 --> 01:32:33,289  
home solutions waves affordable water

1709  
01:32:37,239 --> 01:32:35,300  
systems don't use salts or chemicals

1710  
01:32:39,549 --> 01:32:37,249  
you'll love the way your water tastes

1711  
01:32:41,589 --> 01:32:39,559  
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1712  
01:32:44,259 --> 01:32:41,599  
for more information go to best water

1713  
01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:44,269

one two three com that's best water one

1714

01:32:49,989 --> 01:32:47,360

two three com are you intrigued by

1715

01:32:52,600 --> 01:32:49,999

paranormal talk radio you love the new

1716

01:32:55,359 --> 01:32:52,610

paranormal radio app from torque stream

1717

01:32:58,479 --> 01:32:55,369

live you'll find a great selection of

1718

01:33:01,209 --> 01:32:58,489

talk shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

1719

01:33:03,459 --> 01:33:01,219

phenomena and much more download the

1720

01:33:05,259 --> 01:33:03,469

paranormal radio app now and start

1721

01:33:07,689 --> 01:33:05,269

listening to the very best in paranormal

1722

01:33:09,489 --> 01:33:07,699

talk entertainment including the network

1723

01:33:12,399 --> 01:33:09,499

you're listening to right now the

1724

01:33:17,589 --> 01:33:12,409

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

1725

01:33:18,609 --> 01:33:17,599

and the iOS App Store you are listening

1726

01:33:20,889 --> 01:33:18,619

to fade to black

1727

01:33:25,689 --> 01:33:20,899

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1728

01:33:27,759 --> 01:33:25,699

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1729

01:33:30,699 --> 01:33:27,769

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1730

01:33:39,940 --> 01:33:30,709

revolution the revolution will not be

1731

01:34:17,439 --> 01:34:14,560

[Music]

1732

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:17,449

[Applause]

1733

01:34:20,990 --> 01:34:19,199

welcome back

1734

01:34:23,149 --> 01:34:21,000

fade to black I am your host of a church

1735

01:34:24,830 --> 01:34:23,159

I guess tonight Linda Moulton Howe you

1736

01:34:27,919 --> 01:34:24,840

can follow me on Twitter join the

1737

01:34:34,399 --> 01:34:27,929

conversation right now Twitter is on

1738

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:34,409

fire man the amazing thing Linda check

1739

01:34:38,600 --> 01:34:36,719

this out on Twitter I'm not sure if you

1740

01:34:42,979 --> 01:34:38,610

are aware of this but during a fade to

1741

01:34:45,709 --> 01:34:42,989

black broadcast we do two three and four

1742

01:34:47,720 --> 01:34:45,719

thousand tweets per night it's

1743

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:47,730

absolutely insane you should come over

1744

01:34:56,140 --> 01:34:50,639

and join us one night it's a it's so

1745

01:35:05,030 --> 01:34:59,180

right now it's all about you that's

1746

01:35:09,290 --> 01:35:05,040

that's the ministry enjoying the

1747

01:35:11,359 --> 01:35:09,300

conversation and and one of the okay you

1748

01:35:15,050 --> 01:35:11,369

know what check this out latest tweet

1749

01:35:18,770 --> 01:35:15,060

just came in a few seconds ago about

1750

01:35:20,930 --> 01:35:18,780

John Levine and I'll read you the tweet

1751

01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:20,940

okay are you ready this is from

1752

01:35:26,780 --> 01:35:23,760

Cassandra she says though the John

1753

01:35:28,609 --> 01:35:26,790

Levine Apollo 20 story fell apart Linda

1754

01:35:31,729 --> 01:35:28,619

had talked about evidence of a secret

1755

01:35:34,160 --> 01:35:31,739

Cold War NASA program has Linda come

1756

01:35:36,410 --> 01:35:34,170

upon any new evidence to suggest Levine

1757

01:35:38,660 --> 01:35:36,420

was involved in the secret program at

1758

01:35:41,209 --> 01:35:38,670

all Linda it sounds like I'm asking that

1759

01:35:42,740 --> 01:35:41,219

question that's how good twitter is

1760

01:35:47,540 --> 01:35:42,750

isn't that amazing

1761

01:35:49,490 --> 01:35:47,550

well yes but so I'm glad that you have

1762

01:35:56,200 --> 01:35:49,500

an audience now that is interested in

1763

01:36:00,859 --> 01:35:56,210

this because the story the love vine

1764

01:36:04,850 --> 01:36:00,869

emerged with at the end of October was

1765

01:36:09,500 --> 01:36:04,860

about his role in a secret astronaut

1766

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:09,510

program that involved a secret Apollo 18

1767

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:13,440

19 and 20 after the official public

1768

01:36:20,270 --> 01:36:18,000

Apollo 17 and he also said didn't he

1769

01:36:26,510 --> 01:36:20,280

also say that he was a secret astronaut

1770

01:36:28,939 --> 01:36:26,520

on Apollo 17 yes he did okay but what

1771

01:36:29,550 --> 01:36:28,949

what I'm trying to go to the heart is

1772

01:36:35,100 --> 01:36:29,560

that

1773

01:36:38,340 --> 01:36:35,110

when I first talked with Levine the part

1774

01:36:42,300 --> 01:36:38,350

that really caught my attention and I

1775

01:36:46,290 --> 01:36:42,310

ended up doing three segments three

1776

01:36:49,890 --> 01:36:46,300

interviews that total five hours was he

1777

01:36:53,150 --> 01:36:49,900

talked about he sent me his birth

1778

01:36:58,670 --> 01:36:53,160

certificate sent me his DD 214 s and

1779

01:37:03,810 --> 01:36:58,680

sent a real it was a one of these

1780

01:37:06,240 --> 01:37:03,820

Vietnam War kind of awards all of this

1781

01:37:12,420 --> 01:37:06,250

stuff in the beginning and talked about

1782

01:37:15,600 --> 01:37:12,430

how his father also worked in a science

1783

01:37:18,630 --> 01:37:15,610

capacity and was a very good friend of

1784

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:18,640

Howard Hughes Howard to use a fuse tool

1785

01:37:28,770 --> 01:37:25,840

Hughes aerospace and back in the 60s you

1786

01:37:32,130 --> 01:37:28,780

would put Howard Hughes as an 800-pound

1787

01:37:38,430 --> 01:37:32,140

gorilla in the whole aviation and

1788

01:37:40,860 --> 01:37:38,440

aerospace world and hold that thought

1789

01:37:45,090 --> 01:37:40,870

and then I'm going to jump to a

1790

01:37:48,360 --> 01:37:45,100

discussion ten days ago I got a contact

1791

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,370

from a man who said I grew up with John

1792

01:37:54,000 --> 01:37:50,320

Levine and his real birth certificate

1793

01:37:57,690 --> 01:37:54,010

name is John Harold Levine he's had many

1794

01:38:00,510 --> 01:37:57,700

aliases and this person calls and said I

1795

01:38:03,540 --> 01:38:00,520

grew up with him in Vermont and Vermont

1796

01:38:07,080 --> 01:38:03,550

is on his birth certificate and he said

1797

01:38:11,160 --> 01:38:07,090

I hate the guy for a bunch of reasons

1798

01:38:14,400 --> 01:38:11,170

but Linda I want you to know that you're

1799

01:38:17,610 --> 01:38:14,410

on the right track about the fact that

1800

01:38:21,210 --> 01:38:17,620

Howard Hughes was very close to his

1801

01:38:24,180 --> 01:38:21,220

father and that when he tells you that

1802

01:38:27,870 --> 01:38:24,190

he got a job because Howard Hughes

1803

01:38:29,280 --> 01:38:27,880

wanted the young teenage John Levine to

1804

01:38:31,980 --> 01:38:29,290

do some work for the Central

1805

01:38:34,980 --> 01:38:31,990

Intelligence Agency he said that is the

1806

01:38:40,320 --> 01:38:34,990

truth okay so this is a guy who is not

1807

01:38:42,120 --> 01:38:40,330

calling and acting on behalf is saying a

1808

01:38:42,899 --> 01:38:42,130

whole bunch of things that he didn't

1809

01:38:45,239 --> 01:38:42,909

like

1810

01:38:50,219 --> 01:38:45,249

John Levine growing up but that he knew

1811

01:38:52,409 --> 01:38:50,229

this part of the story was real so it's

1812

01:38:57,899 --> 01:38:52,419

a complex landscape but now let's go

1813

01:39:01,199 --> 01:38:57,909

further because this John Levine emerged

1814

01:39:05,099 --> 01:39:01,209

on the scene at the end of October I did

1815

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:05,109

the interviews and was at her files and

1816

01:39:12,119 --> 01:39:07,119

coast in real x-files

1817

01:39:17,729 --> 01:39:12,129

if I've been doing earth file since 1998

1818

01:39:20,759 --> 01:39:17,739

and this is 2019 and it has always had a

1819

01:39:25,229 --> 01:39:20,769

paragraph that real x-files saying that

1820

01:39:27,689 --> 01:39:25,239

I place material that I cannot prove but

1821

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:27,699

that I feel that the public needs to

1822

01:39:34,319 --> 01:39:31,840

consider it in real x-files plus I put

1823

01:39:36,299 --> 01:39:34,329

all animal mutilation stories and

1824

01:39:38,849 --> 01:39:36,309

photographs that might be problematic

1825

01:39:41,969 --> 01:39:38,859

for a general audience always in real

1826

01:39:44,969 --> 01:39:41,979

x-files and that is what's called the

1827

01:39:47,009 --> 01:39:44,979

subscription wall for children and

1828

01:39:50,729 --> 01:39:47,019

others they can't just stumble across

1829

01:39:53,310 --> 01:39:50,739

the mutilation photos all of that was

1830

01:39:56,759 --> 01:39:53,320

there from the beginning and that was my

1831

01:40:01,049 --> 01:39:56,769

intent and we kept I've been working

1832

01:40:04,919 --> 01:40:01,059

with a group of five guys that are Navy

1833

01:40:08,369 --> 01:40:04,929

and various other expertise and we

1834

01:40:12,449 --> 01:40:08,379

started doing research when I was doing

1835

01:40:16,319 --> 01:40:12,459

the interviews with Levine and as as it

1836

01:40:21,419 --> 01:40:16,329

was posted I got information that came

1837

01:40:25,080 --> 01:40:21,429

in from people one person that I know is

1838

01:40:28,770 --> 01:40:25,090

working in special ops and he knew about

1839

01:40:32,419 --> 01:40:28,780

Levine and he told me that when it came

1840

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:32,429

to memory-wipe that that is a well-known

1841

01:40:39,810 --> 01:40:35,760

process and that this person had been

1842

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:39,820

exposed to it himself and said that it

1843

01:40:46,080 --> 01:40:43,840

is possible that a human could be in

1844

01:40:50,159 --> 01:40:46,090

let's say working for the CIA from a

1845

01:40:52,109 --> 01:40:50,169

teenage year on and whatever they did

1846

01:40:54,089 --> 01:40:52,119

and we're hired to do if they have a

1847

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,099

memory wipe and then they have a memory

1848

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:55,520

replacement

1849

01:41:02,530 --> 01:40:59,840

relay write that you will get a problem

1850

01:41:06,400 --> 01:41:02,540

I'm not defending the line but I'm

1851

01:41:10,240 --> 01:41:06,410

talking about why in December my next

1852

01:41:12,190 --> 01:41:10,250

round of reports had to do with MKULTRA

1853

01:41:15,040 --> 01:41:12,200

that john greenwald and i have been

1854

01:41:16,030 --> 01:41:15,050

working and we did phenomena and a bunch

1855

01:41:19,180 --> 01:41:16,040

of things together

1856

01:41:23,290 --> 01:41:19,190

very important documents that because of

1857

01:41:25,390 --> 01:41:23,300

John's FOIA requests and as he calls it

1858

01:41:30,990 --> 01:41:25,400

his battle with the CIA over getting

1859

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:31,000

MKULTRA it is so clear that from 1953

1860

01:41:36,670 --> 01:41:34,400

that our government was intent on

1861

01:41:39,310 --> 01:41:36,680

finding ways with hypnosis with

1862

01:41:42,180 --> 01:41:39,320

chemicals with all kinds of things and

1863

01:41:45,790 --> 01:41:42,190

it says right in the documents to

1864

01:41:48,700 --> 01:41:45,800

amnesia amnesia was selective and

1865

01:41:52,600 --> 01:41:48,710

controlled amnesia those are phrases

1866

01:41:54,970 --> 01:41:52,610

that you find in the now FOIA released

1867

01:41:58,570 --> 01:41:54,980

after how many years some of these

1868

01:42:01,870 --> 01:41:58,580

documents go back 50 60 years and the

1869

01:42:04,630 --> 01:42:01,880

CIA is still fighting John on not

1870

01:42:08,020 --> 01:42:04,640

releasing documents pass I think he has

1871

01:42:11,290 --> 01:42:08,030

not gotten documents past the 70s and so

1872

01:42:13,360 --> 01:42:11,300

what else is there well that there are

1873

01:42:15,760 --> 01:42:13,370

people who have worked for our

1874

01:42:18,880 --> 01:42:15,770

government who have had selective

1875

01:42:21,900 --> 01:42:18,890

amnesia on purpose in order to control

1876

01:42:25,570 --> 01:42:21,910

leaks and they can have memory

1877

01:42:28,750 --> 01:42:25,580

replacements and then what is the human

1878

01:42:30,880 --> 01:42:28,760

mind capable of can you actually have

1879

01:42:34,090 --> 01:42:30,890

all of this happen and not reach a point

1880

01:42:36,910 --> 01:42:34,100

where you haven't got a clue what the

1881

01:42:40,120 --> 01:42:36,920

real truth is I would imagine that that

1882

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:40,130

is probably true and this is not a

1883

01:42:46,810 --> 01:42:43,280

defense of Lamine it is that lavigne

1884

01:42:51,040 --> 01:42:46,820

coming forth with a story has opened up

1885

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:51,050

a goldmine in so many directions and

1886

01:42:57,480 --> 01:42:54,560

that the that I am beginning to find

1887

01:43:00,100 --> 01:42:57,490

that there are people that I completely

1888

01:43:03,700 --> 01:43:00,110

know their backgrounds and trusts and

1889

01:43:07,120 --> 01:43:03,710

they are telling me that they have heard

1890

01:43:09,340 --> 01:43:07,130

that we probably were on the backside of

1891

01:43:14,920 --> 01:43:09,350

the moon possibly be four

1892

01:43:17,950 --> 01:43:14,930

or 1976 in secret missions all having to

1893

01:43:20,680 --> 01:43:17,960

do with the government being aware that

1894

01:43:25,240 --> 01:43:20,690

there was an alien presence that it was

1895

01:43:28,240 --> 01:43:25,250

using the moon we wanted to find out and

1896

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:28,250

all of this is beginning to emerge and

1897

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:32,960

even deeper textures and one of the

1898

01:43:39,310 --> 01:43:36,320

discoveries that I made in this Third

1899

01:43:42,130 --> 01:43:39,320

Earth files that I put up two days two

1900

01:43:45,040 --> 01:43:42,140

nights ago January 13th UK engineer

1901

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:45,050

describes some real NASA secrets all of

1902

01:43:53,580 --> 01:43:48,080

this has emerged because of digging in

1903

01:43:59,530 --> 01:43:53,590

and around the Laveen story and in a

1904

01:44:03,040 --> 01:43:59,540

July 2015 so only three years ago FOIA

1905

01:44:07,870 --> 01:44:03,050

released National Reconnaissance or it's

1906

01:44:10,720 --> 01:44:07,880

not organization it is an ro I always

1907

01:44:14,980 --> 01:44:10,730

want to call it organization document

1908

01:44:17,670 --> 01:44:14,990

from June 1966 archived and US Air Force

1909

01:44:21,280 --> 01:44:17,680

historical division liaison office

1910

01:44:26,380 --> 01:44:21,290

entitled the Air Force in space fiscal

1911

01:44:31,810 --> 01:44:26,390

year 1962 that's ten years before Apollo

1912

01:44:36,060 --> 01:44:31,820

17 and it identifies all caps the word

1913

01:44:38,770 --> 01:44:36,070

st. as an acronym for satellite

1914

01:44:42,300 --> 01:44:38,780

inspector and this is what this says

1915

01:44:46,420 --> 01:44:42,310

about st. quote for several years prior

1916

01:44:50,020 --> 01:44:46,430

prior for several years prior from 1962

1917

01:44:54,040 --> 01:44:50,030

the Air Force had studied a proposed

1918

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:54,050

satellite inspectors st. system which

1919

01:45:01,150 --> 01:44:58,400

would examine unidentified objects in

1920

01:45:04,180 --> 01:45:01,160

space and determine their

1921

01:45:10,380 --> 01:45:04,190

characteristics capabilities or intent

1922

01:45:14,500 --> 01:45:10,390

and then I show in this identify hostile

1923

01:45:18,100 --> 01:45:14,510

hostile satellites and destroy them well

1924

01:45:19,870 --> 01:45:18,110

where else can you conclude that we had

1925

01:45:23,020 --> 01:45:19,880

identified that there was an alien

1926

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,030

presence unidentified objects in space

1927

01:45:28,000 --> 01:45:25,520

and that in the 1950s we were already

1928

01:45:30,730 --> 01:45:28,010

trying to figure out how we were going

1929

01:45:33,790 --> 01:45:30,740

to get something up we're hostile

1930

01:45:35,140 --> 01:45:33,800

satellites were and destroy them you

1931

01:45:43,600 --> 01:45:35,150

don't even have to read between the

1932

01:45:47,440 --> 01:45:43,610

lines one more one more kicker to all

1933

01:45:51,220 --> 01:45:47,450

this this was in December 2018 after I

1934

01:45:54,910 --> 01:45:51,230

did the second round of these reports

1935

01:45:57,220 --> 01:45:54,920

and interviews with John Greenwald and

1936

01:46:01,620 --> 01:45:57,230

Winston peach and engineer from the UK

1937

01:46:05,250 --> 01:46:01,630

and others about all of this and I got

1938

01:46:09,340 --> 01:46:05,260

through an encrypted email that I use

1939

01:46:13,680 --> 01:46:09,350

this from a and this person is in u.s.

1940

01:46:19,660 --> 01:46:13,690

Navy special ops quote this was to me

1941

01:46:23,050 --> 01:46:19,670

about three and a half weeks ago we are

1942

01:46:27,660 --> 01:46:23,060

indeed in conflict with various alien

1943

01:46:30,220 --> 01:46:27,670

beings some of which are cybernetic

1944

01:46:32,320 --> 01:46:30,230

cybernetic means a combination of

1945

01:46:36,400 --> 01:46:32,330

something that is artificial

1946

01:46:38,740 --> 01:46:36,410

intelligence and organic we continue to

1947

01:46:42,400 --> 01:46:38,750

lose many good men to this quiet

1948

01:46:44,650 --> 01:46:42,410

conflict different types of alien craft

1949

01:46:47,650 --> 01:46:44,660

have been located on earth the moon and

1950

01:46:53,620 --> 01:46:47,660

on Mars some alien craft

1951

01:46:57,240 --> 01:46:53,630

we still can't penetrate or board close

1952

01:47:00,130 --> 01:46:57,250

quote and I know this person from

1953

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,140

two-and-a-half years ago I know that

1954

01:47:06,100 --> 01:47:03,040

they are solid and that they decided to

1955

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:06,110

ascend this encrypted message to me upon

1956

01:47:13,420 --> 01:47:10,400

hearing the reports that I have been

1957

01:47:17,170 --> 01:47:13,430

trying to do to get to the bottom of the

1958

01:47:23,470 --> 01:47:17,180

big part on the Labine thing the big

1959

01:47:28,450 --> 01:47:23,480

part is did we do an entire secret space

1960

01:47:33,010 --> 01:47:28,460

program fronted by NASA how many secret

1961

01:47:36,220 --> 01:47:33,020

programs were going on how and I have a

1962

01:47:40,690 --> 01:47:36,230

photograph that I found through a lot of

1963

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:40,700

work of there was supposed to be a total

1964

01:47:48,580 --> 01:47:45,920

of 17 secret astronauts with the manned

1965

01:47:51,630 --> 01:47:48,590

orbital laboratory program that was a

1966

01:47:55,420 --> 01:47:51,640

huge secret at the very beginning of the

1967

01:47:58,690 --> 01:47:55,430

1960s and the idea and I have a big

1968

01:48:00,640 --> 01:47:58,700

illustration that NASA had done of how

1969

01:48:02,979 --> 01:48:00,650

they would put this manned orbiting

1970

01:48:07,300 --> 01:48:02,989

laboratory up in a very specific

1971

01:48:11,490 --> 01:48:07,310

altitude and that the secret astronauts

1972

01:48:15,700 --> 01:48:11,500

would be their job would be to be out

1973

01:48:19,620 --> 01:48:15,710

monitoring the earth and others have

1974

01:48:22,750 --> 01:48:19,630

said that they wanted to monitor space

1975

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:22,760

there because of unidentified flying

1976

01:48:29,440 --> 01:48:26,960

objects and that the this manned

1977

01:48:30,880 --> 01:48:29,450

orbiting laboratory that has a photo and

1978

01:48:38,830 --> 01:48:30,890

I have it at earth files

1979

01:48:41,680 --> 01:48:38,840

it says photos of 14 of the 17 lat with

1980

01:48:43,720 --> 01:48:41,690

the manned orbital laboratory where are

1981

01:48:46,570 --> 01:48:43,730

the other three right who were they

1982

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:46,580

right well inside the original evidence

1983

01:48:51,610 --> 01:48:49,040

of the space for the secret space

1984

01:48:55,410 --> 01:48:51,620

program you know well in that it's been

1985

01:48:58,720 --> 01:48:55,420

going on MKULTRA began in 1953

1986

01:49:02,140 --> 01:48:58,730

officially putting Sidney Gottlieb in as

1987

01:49:05,470 --> 01:49:02,150

the director and that you had a parallel

1988

01:49:09,160 --> 01:49:05,480

track of our government learning how to

1989

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:09,170

control secret programs by controlled

1990

01:49:17,080 --> 01:49:12,320

amnesia controlled laying down of new

1991

01:49:19,570 --> 01:49:17,090

memories think about us Wald and Ruby

1992

01:49:21,970 --> 01:49:19,580

and the idea that sounds could trigger

1993

01:49:24,100 --> 01:49:21,980

something that was pre-programmed in the

1994

01:49:29,890 --> 01:49:24,110

mind all of that and that was

1995

01:49:32,080 --> 01:49:29,900

paralleling the evolution of NASA NASA

1996

01:49:35,140 --> 01:49:32,090

was working in collaboration with the

1997

01:49:37,540 --> 01:49:35,150

CIA well and I want to jump back really

1998

01:49:41,080 --> 01:49:37,550

quick before we get to this next break

1999

01:49:43,390 --> 01:49:41,090

Linda because back in October when John

2000

01:49:45,860 --> 01:49:43,400

reached out to you and reached out to me

2001

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:45,870

I was sent

2002

01:49:51,470 --> 01:49:48,560

that picture of the alien face and

2003

01:49:53,630 --> 01:49:51,480

Google is my friend right and I go and I

2004

01:49:57,800 --> 01:49:53,640

right-click and I do a google search and

2005

01:50:01,300 --> 01:49:57,810

it pops up you know a video game from

2006

01:50:05,060 --> 01:50:01,310

the mid-2000s and and I got a high-res

2007

01:50:07,700 --> 01:50:05,070

version of the video game cover which I

2008

01:50:09,500 --> 01:50:07,710

blew up on one of my giant monitors and

2009

01:50:13,040 --> 01:50:09,510

I'm looking at it and I go and look at

2010

01:50:15,230 --> 01:50:13,050

the image that was sent to me and the

2011

01:50:16,520 --> 01:50:15,240

wind was out of my sails and I was like

2012

01:50:19,610 --> 01:50:16,530

you've got to be kidding me

2013

01:50:23,420 --> 01:50:19,620

and so I backed off and then I went to

2014

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:23,430

respond to John and he deleted his

2015

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:26,880

account on on stellar and so I just

2016

01:50:32,900 --> 01:50:29,040

backed off the whole story

2017

01:50:34,880 --> 01:50:32,910

when can may I just pick up here for a

2018

01:50:37,700 --> 01:50:34,890

second on that well I thought I was your

2019

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:37,710

response yeah once a response yeah yeah

2020

01:50:48,020 --> 01:50:41,040

because I've been through this issue of

2021

01:50:50,570 --> 01:50:48,030

X boxes and television and various

2022

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:50,580

things being the explanation for several

2023

01:50:59,020 --> 01:50:53,840

things that would include remember when

2024

01:51:03,680 --> 01:50:59,030

the dragon fly drones showed up around

2025

01:51:06,410 --> 01:51:03,690

2007 2008 and I was getting photographs

2026  
01:51:08,900 --> 01:51:06,420  
and that was then when the whistleblower

2027  
01:51:11,840 --> 01:51:08,910  
did the release of that incredible

2028  
01:51:15,740 --> 01:51:11,850  
document about neutralizing gravity

2029  
01:51:18,260 --> 01:51:15,750  
projection of Holograms extraterrestrial

2030  
01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:18,270  
technology the patterns that matched a

2031  
01:51:23,060 --> 01:51:19,920  
lot of things that it showed up in crop

2032  
01:51:28,270 --> 01:51:23,070  
formations a whole different way of

2033  
01:51:31,580 --> 01:51:28,280  
looking at AI through creation of

2034  
01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:31,590  
materials that would be like Holograms

2035  
01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:35,040  
you could have an entire ship and this

2036  
01:51:39,320 --> 01:51:36,960  
is what is so important to remember

2037  
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,330  
that's what was this entire document

2038  
01:51:45,680 --> 01:51:41,760

that was released with the Dragonfly

2039

01:51:49,460 --> 01:51:45,690

drone photos and the language is that

2040

01:51:55,090 --> 01:51:49,470

the the craft the UFO crap themselves

2041

01:51:59,810 --> 01:51:55,100

are like Holograms that every piece has

2042

01:52:02,000 --> 01:51:59,820

the whole knowledge and that

2043

01:52:03,650 --> 01:52:02,010

that it was staggering and that they

2044

01:52:05,660 --> 01:52:03,660

were working on this the guy who

2045

01:52:08,060 --> 01:52:05,670

releases that he had been working with a

2046

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:08,070

whole group of scientists under the

2047

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:11,520

security of military put there by the

2048

01:52:17,060 --> 01:52:14,400

Department of Defense and the scientists

2049

01:52:19,520 --> 01:52:17,070

were trying to back engineer what they

2050

01:52:23,390 --> 01:52:19,530

had collected somehow from these

2051

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:23,400

dragonfly drones as soon as I started

2052

01:52:30,590 --> 01:52:25,920

reporting and I was talking with people

2053

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:30,600

who were a wife of a husband who taking

2054

01:52:38,420 --> 01:52:35,040

kids into Yosemite and they see this

2055

01:52:40,430 --> 01:52:38,430

dragonfly drone and the wife can sketch

2056

01:52:41,660 --> 01:52:40,440

it the child can sketch it and you know

2057

01:52:44,060 --> 01:52:41,670

that you're dealing with honest people

2058

01:52:49,930 --> 01:52:44,070

and they're seeing these things right

2059

01:52:54,170 --> 01:52:49,940

well there were all of a sudden came

2060

01:52:58,160 --> 01:52:54,180

stuff on the web saying that all the

2061

01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:58,170

dragonflies were from some xbox game so

2062

01:53:03,500 --> 01:53:00,210

I went through all of that don't believe

2063

01:53:06,140 --> 01:53:03,510

it for a minute but what I think is at

2064

01:53:10,600 --> 01:53:06,150

work is it it all at any particular

2065

01:53:14,060 --> 01:53:10,610

point if the if counterintelligence

2066

01:53:16,250 --> 01:53:14,070

that's been operating so well since

2067

01:53:18,620 --> 01:53:16,260

World War two and helped us survive

2068

01:53:22,850 --> 01:53:18,630

World War two they are brilliant minds

2069

01:53:28,340 --> 01:53:22,860

and they know they can take a real photo

2070

01:53:32,270 --> 01:53:28,350

a real alien a real UFO a real dragon

2071

01:53:36,460 --> 01:53:32,280

fly drones and all they have to do is

2072

01:53:42,050 --> 01:53:36,470

put it out in a Hollywood feature an

2073

01:53:46,340 --> 01:53:42,060

xbox anything they've killed its

2074

01:53:51,560 --> 01:53:46,350

credibility instantly even if the

2075

01:53:54,880 --> 01:53:51,570

original was a real photo and that's the

2076  
01:53:58,940 --> 01:53:54,890  
problem we are in like a Hall of Mirrors

2077  
01:54:02,780 --> 01:53:58,950  
none of us knows the chain of custody

2078  
01:54:06,890 --> 01:54:02,790  
what is the chain of custody what was

2079  
01:54:11,330 --> 01:54:06,900  
the original inception behind any of

2080  
01:54:13,180 --> 01:54:11,340  
these xbox theater now when I talked

2081  
01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:13,190  
with Winston Keach

2082  
01:54:20,500 --> 01:54:16,639  
the UK he's an engineer is a computer

2083  
01:54:25,479 --> 01:54:20,510  
analyst he's a brilliant guy he saw the

2084  
01:54:31,330 --> 01:54:25,489  
French the SPE th the creation of Apollo

2085  
01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,340  
20 and when said in Europe it has long

2086  
01:54:38,459 --> 01:54:33,920  
been suspected and speth has never

2087  
01:54:42,160 --> 01:54:38,469  
denied that the entire Apollo 20

2088  
01:54:46,750 --> 01:54:42,170

theatrical creation was done to muddy

2089

01:54:49,419 --> 01:54:46,760

the truth that there was a secret Apollo

2090

01:54:51,129 --> 01:54:49,429

mission to the back side of moon now you

2091

01:54:54,640 --> 01:54:51,139

start putting all this stuff together

2092

01:54:56,890 --> 01:54:54,650

and untangling what is fiction and what

2093

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,900

is fact becomes more and more difficult

2094

01:55:00,250 --> 01:54:58,159

which is exactly what

2095

01:55:02,649 --> 01:55:00,260

counterintelligence wants to accomplish

2096

01:55:04,419 --> 01:55:02,659

people throw up their hands they walk

2097

01:55:08,560 --> 01:55:04,429

away from everything and they bought

2098

01:55:11,260 --> 01:55:08,570

themselves another 20 years of denial so

2099

01:55:14,260 --> 01:55:11,270

I'm looking at all of this through the

2100

01:55:17,169 --> 01:55:14,270

lens of having been through these kinds

2101

01:55:21,640 --> 01:55:17,179

of things before and it's not that

2102

01:55:26,290 --> 01:55:21,650

Levine is a truth teller it is that

2103

01:55:30,399 --> 01:55:26,300

Levine has opened up now so many avenues

2104

01:55:33,879 --> 01:55:30,409

that are leading to real documents to

2105

01:55:36,280 --> 01:55:33,889

real people with real knowledge I was

2106

01:55:39,790 --> 01:55:36,290

talking with dr. Bob wood today about

2107

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:39,800

all of this and Bob is an extremely

2108

01:55:45,100 --> 01:55:43,520

respected electrical engineer and

2109

01:55:48,129 --> 01:55:45,110

physicist who worked at McDonnell

2110

01:55:51,970 --> 01:55:48,139

Douglas for I think was 30 years or no

2111

01:55:54,760 --> 01:55:51,980

years no question oh and he's just I

2112

01:55:59,379 --> 01:55:54,770

have always respected and admired Bob

2113

01:56:01,479 --> 01:55:59,389

woods so much and I had him read that

2114

01:56:07,180 --> 01:56:01,489

part three about the National

2115

01:56:09,280 --> 01:56:07,190

Reconnaissance organization and the this

2116

01:56:11,229 --> 01:56:09,290

whole what I started talking to you

2117

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:11,239

about is that document that is referring

2118

01:56:16,720 --> 01:56:14,000

to st. he'd never heard of st. before he

2119

01:56:20,260 --> 01:56:16,730

read it sent me back an email and he

2120

01:56:24,430 --> 01:56:20,270

said to me he said Linda I wouldn't be

2121

01:56:26,590 --> 01:56:24,440

surprised if we did a secret landing on

2122

01:56:34,650 --> 01:56:26,600

the backside of the moon

2123

01:56:38,500 --> 01:56:34,660

before 1976 so people who have had real

2124

01:56:42,040 --> 01:56:38,510

honest-to-god aerospace physics

2125

01:56:44,050 --> 01:56:42,050

backgrounds they have been exposed to

2126  
01:56:48,040 --> 01:56:44,060  
things that we and the public never

2127  
01:56:49,720 --> 01:56:48,050  
happened and that whatever is the truth

2128  
01:56:52,660 --> 01:56:49,730  
which is what I'm going to keep trying

2129  
01:56:54,340 --> 01:56:52,670  
to dig for I've got several people

2130  
01:56:57,790 --> 01:56:54,350  
helping me now in a lot of different

2131  
01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:57,800  
fronts I think this is a good thing that

2132  
01:57:05,260 --> 01:57:01,520  
this is emerged so that we can all keep

2133  
01:57:08,050 --> 01:57:05,270  
digging into what is the real truth and

2134  
01:57:10,180 --> 01:57:08,060  
wouldn't this be the ultimate irony

2135  
01:57:15,520 --> 01:57:10,190  
Jimmy you and I were talking about this

2136  
01:57:19,360 --> 01:57:15,530  
before air that we are now starting 2019

2137  
01:57:22,240 --> 01:57:19,370  
off with this seemingly subdued very

2138  
01:57:25,810 --> 01:57:22,250

subdued news from China that their

2139

01:57:28,540 --> 01:57:25,820

Changji landed on the backside of the

2140

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:28,550

moon and that it will be heralded

2141

01:57:36,820 --> 01:57:31,760

throughout human history as the first

2142

01:57:40,990 --> 01:57:36,830

time humans put a machine on the

2143

01:57:44,890 --> 01:57:41,000

backside of the moon how ironic almost

2144

01:57:49,900 --> 01:57:44,900

sad if the truth is that the United

2145

01:57:56,290 --> 01:57:49,910

States was there in the maybe in the 60s

2146

01:57:59,770 --> 01:57:56,300

and that not a single word has been made

2147

01:58:02,200 --> 01:57:59,780

public because of policies of denials

2148

01:58:04,030 --> 01:58:02,210

and lies about the fact that we're not

2149

01:58:06,040 --> 01:58:04,040

alone in the universe and that is the

2150

01:58:06,850 --> 01:58:06,050

reason why we went to the backside in

2151  
01:58:09,670 --> 01:58:06,860  
the first place

2152  
01:58:11,800 --> 01:58:09,680  
I can't wait for 2019 let's let's go to

2153  
01:58:14,830 --> 01:58:11,810  
fast-forward London let's get to the end

2154  
01:58:19,420 --> 01:58:14,840  
of the year when we come back after this

2155  
01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,430  
quick short break J Allen Hynek it's all

2156  
01:58:22,780 --> 01:58:21,440  
being talked about tonight Linda thank

2157  
01:58:23,640 --> 01:58:22,790  
you so much stay right there we'll be

2158  
01:58:25,130 --> 01:58:23,650  
right back

2159  
01:58:28,660 --> 01:58:25,140  
[Music]

2160  
01:58:35,770 --> 01:58:30,890  
everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2161  
01:58:42,410 --> 01:58:39,050  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2162  
01:58:45,200 --> 01:58:42,420  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2163  
01:58:47,570 --> 01:58:45,210

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2164

01:58:49,460 --> 01:58:47,580

health issue and it's only getting worse

2165

01:58:51,290 --> 01:58:49,470

municipalities can't keep up standards

2166

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:51,300

have dropped and pollutants are

2167

01:58:56,240 --> 01:58:54,420

increasing where does it all end it ends

2168

01:58:57,950 --> 01:58:56,250

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2169

01:59:00,020 --> 01:58:57,960

your home with hydro cares advanced

2170

01:59:02,420 --> 01:59:00,030

systems available at wave home solutions

2171

01:59:03,890 --> 01:59:02,430

no less than the best purification

2172

01:59:05,960 --> 01:59:03,900

materials and processes have been

2173

01:59:07,670 --> 01:59:05,970

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2174

01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:07,680

with healthy clean water for drinking

2175

01:59:12,260 --> 01:59:10,320

cooking and showering hydro care far

2176  
01:59:15,530 --> 01:59:12,270  
surpasses the competition in removing

2177  
01:59:18,320 --> 01:59:15,540  
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2178  
01:59:20,330 --> 01:59:18,330  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2179  
01:59:22,220 --> 01:59:20,340  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2180  
01:59:24,260 --> 01:59:22,230  
take care of the toughest water problems

2181  
01:59:27,020 --> 01:59:24,270  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2182  
01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,030  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2183  
01:59:30,920 --> 01:59:29,040  
information call eight eight eight nine

2184  
01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:30,930  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2185  
01:59:36,590 --> 01:59:34,320  
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2186  
01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,600  
water one two three comm that's best

2187  
01:59:40,340 --> 01:59:39,440  
water one two three comm

2188  
01:59:43,419 --> 01:59:40,350

## Solutions

2189

01:59:45,859 --> 01:59:43,429

[Music]

2190

01:59:50,000 --> 01:59:45,869

your contact for current news and

2191

01:59:52,160 --> 01:59:50,010

trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2192

01:59:54,589 --> 01:59:52,170

does your basement or crawlspace have a

2193

01:59:56,569 --> 01:59:54,599

damp musty smell well watch out that's a

2194

01:59:58,429 --> 01:59:56,579

sign of too much moisture and not enough

2195

01:59:59,870 --> 01:59:58,439

ventilation and that can mean increased

2196

02:00:01,969 --> 01:59:59,880

mold growth and their build-up of

2197

02:00:04,189 --> 02:00:01,979

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2198

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,199

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2199

02:00:08,359 --> 02:00:06,239

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2200

02:00:10,489 --> 02:00:08,369

better way to remove these dangers and

2201  
02:00:12,560 --> 02:00:10,499  
odors it's with the computerized wave

2202  
02:00:14,540 --> 02:00:12,570  
moisture control unit that reduces

2203  
02:00:16,370 --> 02:00:14,550  
moisture and expels pollutants we

2204  
02:00:18,439 --> 02:00:16,380  
replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2205  
02:00:20,689 --> 02:00:18,449  
wave unit and in only three weeks our

2206  
02:00:22,910 --> 02:00:20,699  
basement is dry and the musty smell is

2207  
02:00:25,729 --> 02:00:22,920  
gone wave units require no maintenance

2208  
02:00:27,919 --> 02:00:25,739  
no buckets of water or filters and costs

2209  
02:00:30,080 --> 02:00:27,929  
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2210  
02:00:32,509 --> 02:00:30,090  
live healthier with an affordable no

2211  
02:00:34,850 --> 02:00:32,519  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2212  
02:00:38,179 --> 02:00:34,860  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2213  
02:00:43,110 --> 02:00:38,189

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2214

02:00:44,630 --> 02:00:43,120

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2215

02:00:46,810 --> 02:00:44,640

[Music]

2216

02:00:50,280 --> 02:00:46,820

own solutions

2217

02:00:54,580 --> 02:00:52,600

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2218

02:00:57,729 --> 02:00:54,590

and I only drink

2219

02:01:00,250 --> 02:00:57,739

fade to black blend coffee from River

2220

02:01:03,070 --> 02:01:00,260

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2221

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:03,080

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2222

02:01:09,790 --> 02:01:07,280

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2223

02:01:12,220 --> 02:01:09,800

being tired well then it's time to get

2224

02:01:14,620 --> 02:01:12,230

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2225

02:01:16,419 --> 02:01:14,630

about this all-natural all organic tea

2226

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:16,429

I've been drinking that has had great

2227

02:01:20,979 --> 02:01:18,080

results for over 20 years

2228

02:01:22,840 --> 02:01:20,989

it's called life change tea and it's

2229

02:01:25,419 --> 02:01:22,850

specially formulated to help detoxify

2230

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,429

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2231

02:01:29,530 --> 02:01:28,159

blood all at once the colon is one of

2232

02:01:32,290 --> 02:01:29,540

the most ignored organs in the human

2233

02:01:34,120 --> 02:01:32,300

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2234

02:01:36,100 --> 02:01:34,130

from the body the less time that way

2235

02:01:38,020 --> 02:01:36,110

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2236

02:01:39,970 --> 02:01:38,030

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2237

02:01:42,220 --> 02:01:39,980

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2238

02:01:44,919 --> 02:01:42,230

intruders from our entire digestive

2239

02:01:47,229 --> 02:01:44,929

system and get this weight loss can be a

2240

02:01:49,450 --> 02:01:47,239

side effect and with continued use of

2241

02:01:51,880 --> 02:01:49,460

the tea you can experience clearer

2242

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:51,890

healthier younger looking skin increased

2243

02:01:55,959 --> 02:01:54,560

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2244

02:01:58,840 --> 02:01:55,969

if you're tired of being tired

2245

02:02:02,709 --> 02:01:58,850

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2246

02:02:05,649 --> 02:02:02,719

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2247

02:02:07,390 --> 02:02:05,659

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2248

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:07,400

when you're on the road with limited

2249

02:02:11,590 --> 02:02:09,679

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2250

02:02:14,350 --> 02:02:11,600

listen to every minute of fade to black

2251

02:02:17,470 --> 02:02:14,360

by just calling six oh five five six two

2252

02:02:19,780 --> 02:02:17,480

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2253

02:02:22,030 --> 02:02:19,790

internet needed it saves your data plan

2254

02:02:25,419 --> 02:02:22,040

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2255

02:02:27,700 --> 02:02:25,429

minutes just call six oh five five six

2256

02:02:30,130 --> 02:02:27,710

two four four eight two you can listen

2257

02:02:38,000 --> 02:02:30,140

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2258

02:02:42,040 --> 02:02:39,710

[Music]

2259

02:02:44,360 --> 02:02:42,050

[Applause]

2260

02:02:48,439 --> 02:02:44,370

you want to know a secret

2261

02:02:51,380 --> 02:02:48,449

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2262

02:02:54,910 --> 02:02:51,390

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2263

02:03:01,150 --> 02:02:54,920

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2264

02:03:05,150 --> 02:03:03,020

this is fade to black

2265

02:03:08,840 --> 02:03:05,160

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2266

02:03:11,220 --> 02:03:08,850

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2267

02:03:22,700 --> 02:03:11,230

alliance

2268

02:03:24,899 --> 02:03:22,710

[Music]

2269

02:03:26,580 --> 02:03:24,909

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

2270

02:03:31,500 --> 02:03:26,590

Amy church tonight our guests Linda

2271

02:03:33,720 --> 02:03:31,510

Moulton Howe helping us kick off 2019 of

2272

02:03:36,120 --> 02:03:33,730

the game-changer networking K GRA the

2273

02:03:38,339 --> 02:03:36,130

planet you can check out Linda with her

2274

02:03:40,620 --> 02:03:38,349

program of John Burroughs here on KCRA

2275

02:03:42,299 --> 02:03:40,630

called phenomenon radio and of course

2276

02:03:45,000 --> 02:03:42,309

you can follow her on Twitter at

2277

02:03:48,959 --> 02:03:45,010

earthfiles you can follow me on twitter

2278

02:03:51,870 --> 02:03:48,969

at JDO now Linda continuing the

2279

02:03:57,799 --> 02:03:51,880

conversation Project Blue Book History

2280

02:04:02,490 --> 02:03:57,809

Channel have you seen it yet no I have

2281

02:04:04,410 --> 02:04:02,500

hello yes you said it sounded like a I

2282

02:04:04,919 --> 02:04:04,420

don't know it's like horn blast did you

2283

02:04:11,479 --> 02:04:04,929

hear it

2284

02:04:20,910 --> 02:04:17,790

you RI but one of us I have not seen the

2285

02:04:23,759 --> 02:04:20,920

TV version but I sure have talked with a

2286

02:04:25,609 --> 02:04:23,769

lot of people about the three Project

2287

02:04:29,120 --> 02:04:25,619

Blue Books that our government has had

2288

02:04:32,700 --> 02:04:29,130

you want to go into that well I do and

2289

02:04:34,740 --> 02:04:32,710

let's reserve that for just a second

2290

02:04:39,450 --> 02:04:34,750

because I need your personal insight on

2291

02:04:42,569 --> 02:04:39,460

a couple of things I'm going to just say

2292

02:04:44,520 --> 02:04:42,579

this about because tonight episode 2

2293

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:44,530

aired I haven't seen it yet but the

2294

02:04:51,509 --> 02:04:48,400

first episode from last week everything

2295

02:04:54,330 --> 02:04:51,519

centers around J Allen Hynek okay so

2296

02:04:56,850 --> 02:04:54,340

that's it his personal experiences and

2297

02:04:59,850 --> 02:04:56,860

they do a disclaimer at the beginning in

2298

02:05:03,029 --> 02:04:59,860

the end of each episode which is based

2299

02:05:05,100 --> 02:05:03,039

on facts this is based on the reports

2300

02:05:08,009 --> 02:05:05,110

from Project Blue Book so you are

2301  
02:05:11,970 --> 02:05:08,019  
assuming that and and his family by the

2302  
02:05:14,939 --> 02:05:11,980  
way has authorized this this series so

2303  
02:05:16,500 --> 02:05:14,949  
the implications are that this is all

2304  
02:05:20,370 --> 02:05:16,510  
real stuff we just haven't heard about

2305  
02:05:23,609 --> 02:05:20,380  
it yet now let me back up briefly just

2306  
02:05:27,180 --> 02:05:23,619  
say this one of the things that happened

2307  
02:05:32,339 --> 02:05:27,190  
in last week's episode is Hynek goes out

2308  
02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:32,349  
in 1948 to the scene of the gorman the

2309  
02:05:34,850 --> 02:05:34,719  
famous Korman UFO dogfight it's called

2310  
02:05:37,959 --> 02:05:34,860  
the

2311  
02:05:40,600 --> 02:05:37,969  
fuller dog fight but anyway so to test

2312  
02:05:45,590 --> 02:05:40,610  
the pilots story

2313  
02:05:47,720 --> 02:05:45,600

Hynek gets in a plane a fighter a pro

2314

02:05:50,479 --> 02:05:47,730

fighter whatever was a thunderbolt or

2315

02:05:55,100 --> 02:05:50,489

something goes up chases a weather

2316

02:05:57,709 --> 02:05:55,110

balloon crashes the plane and walks away

2317

02:06:00,890 --> 02:05:57,719

Hynek right and at the scene of the

2318

02:06:03,379 --> 02:06:00,900

crash he looks over in the distance and

2319

02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:03,389

there's a men in black the whole thing

2320

02:06:09,859 --> 02:06:06,239

the Fedora you know and he's observing

2321

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:09,869

the crash scene of Hynek now you know

2322

02:06:16,160 --> 02:06:12,000

dr. Hynek you knew him

2323

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:16,170

did you ever in your life here about

2324

02:06:23,780 --> 02:06:20,639

Hynek surviving a plane crash as he was

2325

02:06:28,070 --> 02:06:23,790

researching a UFO incident right and

2326

02:06:30,020 --> 02:06:28,080

that's where this series is going no not

2327

02:06:33,169 --> 02:06:30,030

not in the slightest and you're talking

2328

02:06:38,379 --> 02:06:33,179

about the Mantell case no not the

2329

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:45,379

well I don't here let me jump to what I

2330

02:06:53,720 --> 02:06:49,920

know firsthand about Allen I had done a

2331

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:53,730

strange harvest it was broadcast and it

2332

02:07:00,350 --> 02:06:56,340

was only a couple of months after the

2333

02:07:02,270 --> 02:07:00,360

May 25th 1980 broadcast of a strange

2334

02:07:04,970 --> 02:07:02,280

harvest about the animal mutilation

2335

02:07:08,330 --> 02:07:04,980

investigation that I got a call from J

2336

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:08,340

Allen Hynek he called me at channel 7 in

2337

02:07:15,859 --> 02:07:12,000

Denver and said that he wanted very much

2338

02:07:18,740 --> 02:07:15,869

to see my documentary that he had heard

2339

02:07:21,410 --> 02:07:18,750

a lot about it and he wanted to know if

2340

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:21,420

I could meet with him and half a dozen

2341

02:07:26,450 --> 02:07:24,239

other investigators at a meeting that

2342

02:07:31,010 --> 02:07:26,460

they were going to hold down in Alamosa

2343

02:07:33,979 --> 02:07:31,020

in southern Colorado and I had heard

2344

02:07:39,169 --> 02:07:33,989

about him wanted to meet and talk with

2345

02:07:41,959 --> 02:07:39,179

him and we all got together and they had

2346

02:07:45,290 --> 02:07:41,969

the meeting part of the gathering in

2347

02:07:48,680 --> 02:07:45,300

like a school and so we were sitting at

2348

02:07:51,290 --> 02:07:48,690

these member where you could sit

2349

02:07:53,600 --> 02:07:51,300

in college or something in our high

2350

02:07:56,930 --> 02:07:53,610

school and there would be to the right

2351  
02:07:58,670 --> 02:07:56,940  
like a square it would fold up and down

2352  
02:08:00,830 --> 02:07:58,680  
and when you get in and you could write

2353  
02:08:01,189 --> 02:08:00,840  
on it and that's the kind of room we

2354  
02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:01,199  
were in

2355  
02:08:12,050 --> 02:08:06,840  
and we were screaming a strange harvest

2356  
02:08:15,680 --> 02:08:12,060  
and then the lights came up and he

2357  
02:08:18,530 --> 02:08:15,690  
lifted up his desk part that he was

2358  
02:08:20,479 --> 02:08:18,540  
sitting in about to over from me and

2359  
02:08:22,220 --> 02:08:20,489  
they were probably about 12 of us who

2360  
02:08:28,010 --> 02:08:22,230  
had gathered for this meeting with J

2361  
02:08:31,790 --> 02:08:28,020  
Allen Hynek and he just he was totally

2362  
02:08:35,720 --> 02:08:31,800  
silent and he's now walking toward me

2363  
02:08:37,820 --> 02:08:35,730

and he came and he took his index finger

2364

02:08:42,620 --> 02:08:37,830

in his right hand and he started

2365

02:08:45,890 --> 02:08:42,630

pounding it on that wooden square of my

2366

02:08:48,970 --> 02:08:45,900

debt my little desk chair and he's

2367

02:08:53,900 --> 02:08:48,980

looking at me through his glasses and

2368

02:09:01,900 --> 02:08:53,910

I'm sitting he's standing with his index

2369

02:09:05,150 --> 02:09:01,910

finger he said do you really think that

2370

02:09:07,760 --> 02:09:05,160

extraterrestrial biological entities are

2371

02:09:13,220 --> 02:09:07,770

responsible for these animal mutilations

2372

02:09:17,870 --> 02:09:13,230

and I'm I'm not exaggerating that was

2373

02:09:20,180 --> 02:09:17,880

the tone the emphasis and the pounding

2374

02:09:23,930 --> 02:09:20,190

of the finger and it was like he was

2375

02:09:30,200 --> 02:09:23,940

angry after watching a strange harvest

2376

02:09:34,780 --> 02:09:30,210

and anybody who has known me ever I just

2377

02:09:38,320 --> 02:09:34,790

I just have to tell it like it is so

2378

02:09:42,110 --> 02:09:38,330

even though I know that he's upset I

2379

02:09:46,939 --> 02:09:42,120

remember looking at him and saying dr.

2380

02:09:48,979 --> 02:09:46,949

Hynek yes law-enforcement sheriff's and

2381

02:09:51,709 --> 02:09:48,989

deputies are the ones who writes in the

2382

02:09:54,920 --> 02:09:51,719

beginning told me that the perpetrators

2383

02:09:58,490 --> 02:09:54,930

were creatures from outer space and he

2384

02:10:01,160 --> 02:09:58,500

was staring at me and then he turned

2385

02:10:02,180 --> 02:10:01,170

around and he walked back and had to

2386

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:02,190

lift up

2387

02:10:07,400 --> 02:10:05,520

the high-school desk chair and sit back

2388

02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:07,410

down and we continue with the meeting

2389

02:10:15,290 --> 02:10:11,340

and that is how I remember the first day

2390

02:10:16,220 --> 02:10:15,300

of being the J Allen Hynek that through

2391

02:10:18,650 --> 02:10:16,230

that weekend

2392

02:10:21,979 --> 02:10:18,660

Leo sprinkle who was the director of

2393

02:10:23,720 --> 02:10:21,989

counseling and testing at the Wyoming he

2394

02:10:27,290 --> 02:10:23,730

and I had worked together on the

2395

02:10:30,200 --> 02:10:27,300

hypnosis session in my documentary with

2396

02:10:33,020 --> 02:10:30,210

Judy Daugherty who she and her daughter

2397

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:33,030

had watched calf rise in a yellow beam

2398

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:36,239

of light outside of Houston all of that

2399

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:39,360

was in the film and we all ended up Leah

2400

02:10:45,680 --> 02:10:42,960

sprinkled dr. Hynek myself and a bunch

2401  
02:10:50,450 --> 02:10:45,690  
of other guys that were there we then

2402  
02:10:53,900 --> 02:10:50,460  
all began to talk honestly and a real

2403  
02:10:58,610 --> 02:10:53,910  
friendship was formed between dr. Hynek

2404  
02:11:03,560 --> 02:10:58,620  
and me even though it was so clear jimmy

2405  
02:11:07,370 --> 02:11:03,570  
that he was so profoundly upset at some

2406  
02:11:09,950 --> 02:11:07,380  
core level because whatever he had been

2407  
02:11:12,140 --> 02:11:09,960  
exposed to in his so-called

2408  
02:11:15,890 --> 02:11:12,150  
collaboration with the United States Air

2409  
02:11:20,270 --> 02:11:15,900  
Force through Project Blue Book on on

2410  
02:11:24,020 --> 02:11:20,280  
all of the lists that Project Blue Book

2411  
02:11:27,380 --> 02:11:24,030  
was giving to the public by then when we

2412  
02:11:33,610 --> 02:11:27,390  
met in what would have been two months

2413  
02:11:38,479 --> 02:11:33,620

after May of 1980 he already knew at

2414

02:11:42,080 --> 02:11:38,489

some level that he had been conned and

2415

02:11:44,689 --> 02:11:42,090

he had been used as an astronomer and

2416

02:11:52,070 --> 02:11:44,699

now I'm going to explain that why I say

2417

02:11:54,590 --> 02:11:52,080

that what happened okay so 1980 I saw

2418

02:11:59,870 --> 02:11:54,600

and talked with J Allen Hynek in various

2419

02:12:02,030 --> 02:11:59,880

places each year 81 82 83 84 85 we ended

2420

02:12:04,430 --> 02:12:02,040

up we were speakers at the University of

2421

02:12:07,010 --> 02:12:04,440

Nebraska all of us we are becoming now

2422

02:12:10,880 --> 02:12:07,020

really close friends and he would call

2423

02:12:14,580 --> 02:12:10,890

me on a variety of things and in August

2424

02:12:17,890 --> 02:12:14,590

of 1985

2425

02:12:20,710 --> 02:12:17,900

he called with Richard Sigismund his

2426

02:12:24,460 --> 02:12:20,720

good friend from Boulder and he said

2427

02:12:26,920 --> 02:12:24,470

Linda could you join us for dinner I

2428

02:12:30,220 --> 02:12:26,930

have just flown I'm going to be flying

2429

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,230

in to Denver and I want to see Richard

2430

02:12:37,330 --> 02:12:32,960

and I would like to see you and he said

2431

02:12:40,780 --> 02:12:37,340

I'm coming from a very puzzling me

2432

02:12:42,640 --> 02:12:40,790

meeting and travel to Norton Air Force

2433

02:12:47,020 --> 02:12:42,650

Base in California I want to talk with

2434

02:12:51,640 --> 02:12:47,030

you about it and I remember distinctly

2435

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:51,650

that the night was August 5th 1985 how

2436

02:12:57,550 --> 02:12:55,040

the mind can hold on to these important

2437

02:13:00,520 --> 02:12:57,560

dates I don't know but I remember that

2438

02:13:03,460 --> 02:13:00,530

was the date and it was I believe on a

2439

02:13:09,220 --> 02:13:03,470

Sunday because the next day I was

2440

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,230

leaving for addis ababa in ethiopia to

2441

02:13:14,500 --> 02:13:11,840

produce a film for unicef called new

2442

02:13:17,800 --> 02:13:14,510

hope and child survival and that was

2443

02:13:19,450 --> 02:13:17,810

part in my mind and i remember that date

2444

02:13:24,430 --> 02:13:19,460

because i was going to be going to

2445

02:13:27,640 --> 02:13:24,440

africa the next day so we gather it's

2446

02:13:32,770 --> 02:13:27,650

just the three of us we're having dinner

2447

02:13:37,090 --> 02:13:32,780

and what Alan told us was that he had

2448

02:13:40,330 --> 02:13:37,100

gotten a call that permission had been

2449

02:13:44,250 --> 02:13:40,340

given by somebody in the Pentagon for

2450

02:13:47,470 --> 02:13:44,260

him finally to see the real UFO

2451  
02:13:51,720 --> 02:13:47,480  
extraterrestrial craft and assorted

2452  
02:13:59,920 --> 02:13:51,730  
bodies at Norton Air Force Base whoa and

2453  
02:14:04,240 --> 02:13:59,930  
he was flown there and then he's met by

2454  
02:14:10,710 --> 02:14:04,250  
somebody who tells him I'm sorry sir

2455  
02:14:16,150 --> 02:14:10,720  
the permission has been rescinded and he

2456  
02:14:17,610 --> 02:14:16,160  
said to both of us almost agonized why

2457  
02:14:21,250 --> 02:14:17,620  
would they do that

2458  
02:14:24,970 --> 02:14:21,260  
why would they tell me that I'm going to

2459  
02:14:26,320 --> 02:14:24,980  
finally be shown the craft and the

2460  
02:14:29,580 --> 02:14:26,330  
bodies

2461  
02:14:34,660 --> 02:14:29,590  
and I get all the way there and then

2462  
02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:34,670  
they pull back to permission and so that

2463  
02:14:40,710 --> 02:14:38,000

set the tone to the rest of the

2464

02:14:44,650 --> 02:14:40,720

discussion and there came this moment

2465

02:14:47,230 --> 02:14:44,660

I'm sitting in between J Allen Hynek is

2466

02:14:52,630 --> 02:14:47,240

on my right richard Sigismund is on my

2467

02:14:57,870 --> 02:14:52,640

left allen reached out with both of his

2468

02:15:03,040 --> 02:14:57,880

hands to my right arm he grasped my arm

2469

02:15:05,770 --> 02:15:03,050

firmly almost if you can imagine that

2470

02:15:07,840 --> 02:15:05,780

your horizontal with somebody at a table

2471

02:15:11,800 --> 02:15:07,850

but it feels like that they are clinging

2472

02:15:15,400 --> 02:15:11,810

on and hanging from your arm sure it had

2473

02:15:18,040 --> 02:15:15,410

that kind of energy in it and I'm

2474

02:15:22,630 --> 02:15:18,050

looking right into his eyes and they

2475

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:22,640

begin to fill up with tears and hanging

2476

02:15:31,960 --> 02:15:25,760

on to my right arm he said with his

2477

02:15:38,250 --> 02:15:31,970

voice breaking Linda do you think I will

2478

02:15:44,440 --> 02:15:38,260

ever be vindicated in my life and all of

2479

02:15:48,430 --> 02:15:44,450

the whole everything his whole life my

2480

02:15:53,800 --> 02:15:48,440

life might might Trey all of us who have

2481

02:15:59,020 --> 02:15:53,810

been trying to get to the truth and what

2482

02:16:01,660 --> 02:15:59,030

in that question he meant yes he's

2483

02:16:06,720 --> 02:16:01,670

gotten so close to the Holy Grail and

2484

02:16:09,970 --> 02:16:06,730

it's been denied and that he's asking

2485

02:16:13,920 --> 02:16:09,980

because he doesn't want to go out of

2486

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:13,930

this life without knowing and seeing and

2487

02:16:21,640 --> 02:16:18,560

as he said that and the tears coming up

2488

02:16:27,100 --> 02:16:21,650

he said that the next sentence I

2489

02:16:34,600 --> 02:16:27,110

remember so clearly I know that I was

2490

02:16:38,799 --> 02:16:34,610

used I feel terrible of what I once did

2491

02:16:40,090 --> 02:16:38,809

meaning he was the he was the cover

2492

02:16:43,690 --> 02:16:40,100

he was the cyan't

2493

02:16:46,060 --> 02:16:43,700

he was the it swamp gas it's this it's

2494

02:16:47,800 --> 02:16:46,070

that right for a long time he was doing

2495

02:16:48,400 --> 02:16:47,810

a lot of covering for the Air Force

2496

02:16:52,210 --> 02:16:48,410

that's right

2497

02:16:55,570 --> 02:16:52,220

until until he couldn't take it anymore

2498

02:16:59,080 --> 02:16:55,580

because he knew that's what he basically

2499

02:17:03,510 --> 02:16:59,090

said to us that night I knew I knew I

2500

02:17:07,870 --> 02:17:03,520

was covering I knew I was being used and

2501  
02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:07,880  
in that moment with those tears was this

2502  
02:17:16,800 --> 02:17:11,840  
life that neither Richard Sigismund nor

2503  
02:17:21,400 --> 02:17:16,810  
I knew at that moment in August of 1985

2504  
02:17:23,470 --> 02:17:21,410  
that he would be dead by April of 1986

2505  
02:17:27,630 --> 02:17:23,480  
that's right months later that's right

2506  
02:17:31,630 --> 02:17:27,640  
and I went to Africa and I didn't know

2507  
02:17:35,980 --> 02:17:31,640  
anything I didn't get back for a month

2508  
02:17:37,900 --> 02:17:35,990  
and and then I was in New York and so I

2509  
02:17:39,820 --> 02:17:37,910  
went from Africa to New York and was

2510  
02:17:41,560 --> 02:17:39,830  
creating this film and it was somewhere

2511  
02:17:44,380 --> 02:17:41,570  
when I was in New York that I got a call

2512  
02:17:47,260 --> 02:17:44,390  
from Richard citizen who said I'm very

2513  
02:17:50,890 --> 02:17:47,270

bad news Allen was diagnosed with

2514

02:17:55,330 --> 02:17:50,900

prostate cancer but it has spread to his

2515

02:17:58,560 --> 02:17:55,340

brain and there isn't much time and all

2516

02:18:02,680 --> 02:17:58,570

of that it and then he was gone in April

2517

02:18:06,791 --> 02:18:02,690

and that dinner that last dinner with

2518

02:18:11,170 --> 02:18:06,801

him in my mind it is sort of a metaphor

2519

02:18:19,000 --> 02:18:11,180

for the last from World War two on all

2520

02:18:23,010 --> 02:18:19,010

of us that will we know the truth in our

2521

02:18:25,810 --> 02:18:23,020

life the truth that we all know is there

2522

02:18:28,690 --> 02:18:25,820

you know what the ironic thing you know

2523

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:28,700

the definition of irony right is is

2524

02:18:34,060 --> 02:18:31,760

playing out once again with with a J

2525

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:34,070

Allen Hynek because in this new series

2526

02:18:41,530 --> 02:18:37,120

here he is again from beyond the grave

2527

02:18:43,810 --> 02:18:41,540

Linda being used once again because in

2528

02:18:47,291 --> 02:18:43,820

this new series he's running around with

2529

02:18:49,610 --> 02:18:47,301

Grey's you know and and you know flying

2530

02:18:54,500 --> 02:18:49,620

things that happen right

2531

02:18:56,599 --> 02:18:54,510

right right it's it it's sad and I knew

2532

02:18:59,450 --> 02:18:56,609

that and this is the this is what I love

2533

02:19:02,290 --> 02:18:59,460

about the UFO community whether it's

2534

02:19:04,310 --> 02:19:02,300

skeptics or dub bunkers or or

2535

02:19:05,540 --> 02:19:04,320

experiencers it doesn't matter there's a

2536

02:19:08,690 --> 02:19:05,550

lot of smart people in this community

2537

02:19:11,000 --> 02:19:08,700

and if you're History Channel and you

2538

02:19:13,759 --> 02:19:11,010

are going look I've worked a lot with

2539

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:13,769

History Channel and and I don't want to

2540

02:19:19,879 --> 02:19:17,219

be really Ober negative here but that

2541

02:19:22,129 --> 02:19:19,889

being said if you are going to have a

2542

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:22,139

series like this where you're going to

2543

02:19:27,469 --> 02:19:25,200

take creative license we're talking

2544

02:19:31,070 --> 02:19:27,479

about J Allen Hynek your very important

2545

02:19:34,310 --> 02:19:31,080

figure in history and to distort his

2546

02:19:37,639 --> 02:19:34,320

real life like this I don't I don't find

2547

02:19:39,860 --> 02:19:37,649

it cool and this community is gonna blow

2548

02:19:43,250 --> 02:19:39,870

holes in this they are gonna take this

2549

02:19:46,219 --> 02:19:43,260

series apart and that's Jimmy I just

2550

02:19:49,160 --> 02:19:46,229

told you the heart and the soul of J

2551

02:19:52,160 --> 02:19:49,170

Allen Hynek right in August before he

2552

02:19:55,760 --> 02:19:52,170

died in April and I was there with his

2553

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:55,770

hands clasping my right arm asking well

2554

02:20:01,969 --> 02:19:59,040

I be vindicated meaning will the truth

2555

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:01,979

come out in my life and I understood

2556

02:20:07,040 --> 02:20:05,280

that and under it is and there's one

2557

02:20:12,020 --> 02:20:07,050

more thing that you and your audience

2558

02:20:15,200 --> 02:20:12,030

should know that was such a surprise as

2559

02:20:19,820 --> 02:20:15,210

I came to know and like and respect him

2560

02:20:21,800 --> 02:20:19,830

very much when we were asked to be

2561

02:20:24,500 --> 02:20:21,810

speakers it was the University of

2562

02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:24,510

Nebraska if I'm recalling and it was

2563

02:20:31,280 --> 02:20:29,040

somewhere like around maybe 82 83 and

2564

02:20:33,290 --> 02:20:31,290

there were three of us who were speaking

2565

02:20:36,560 --> 02:20:33,300

at the University I was speaking on

2566

02:20:40,580 --> 02:20:36,570

animal mutilations Allen was speaking

2567

02:20:44,000 --> 02:20:40,590

about the whole project Bluebook UFO

2568

02:20:47,179 --> 02:20:44,010

stuff and the third was a professor who

2569

02:20:49,790 --> 02:20:47,189

was on me in the Congo he had been in

2570

02:20:53,240 --> 02:20:49,800

the Congo looking for the possibility of

2571

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:53,250

a true residual dinosaur that the

2572

02:21:00,110 --> 02:20:56,880

pygmies drew and talked about and so and

2573

02:21:01,910 --> 02:21:00,120

it was called McKee Leben Bay was what

2574

02:21:04,310 --> 02:21:01,920

the pygmies called it

2575

02:21:08,179 --> 02:21:04,320

and so that was the those are the three

2576  
02:21:12,080 --> 02:21:08,189  
of us speaking and fascinating and Alan

2577  
02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:12,090  
and that scientists and myself we had

2578  
02:21:17,450 --> 02:21:15,120  
dinner together that night and the

2579  
02:21:20,929 --> 02:21:17,460  
discussions were just fascinating and

2580  
02:21:24,679 --> 02:21:20,939  
incredible and he said yeah he said

2581  
02:21:27,350 --> 02:21:24,689  
winda after we speak tonight he said

2582  
02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,360  
let's go and let our hair down

2583  
02:21:32,780 --> 02:21:29,520  
remember this is 82 I just told you

2584  
02:21:36,860 --> 02:21:32,790  
about the 85 dinner so this is about

2585  
02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:36,870  
three years before so he's like 71 72 73

2586  
02:21:43,340 --> 02:21:39,120  
years old and he wants to go let his

2587  
02:21:46,190 --> 02:21:43,350  
hair down I'm dead let's let our hair

2588  
02:21:48,440 --> 02:21:46,200

down and I'm thinking I'm now going to

2589

02:21:51,950 --> 02:21:48,450

hear everything about extraterrestrials

2590

02:21:55,370 --> 02:21:51,960

and UFOs at all right so we went off

2591

02:22:00,410 --> 02:21:55,380

into some side room someplace and it was

2592

02:22:03,469 --> 02:22:00,420

quiet and the first things he said the

2593

02:22:06,590 --> 02:22:03,479

most important book that I have ever

2594

02:22:08,780 --> 02:22:06,600

read in my life I would like to

2595

02:22:11,090 --> 02:22:08,790

recommend that you get because I believe

2596

02:22:14,030 --> 02:22:11,100

that it is related to everything that we

2597

02:22:15,460 --> 02:22:14,040

are all trying to understand and this is

2598

02:22:21,620 --> 02:22:15,470

what he said

2599

02:22:24,260 --> 02:22:21,630

it is Rudolf Steiners theosophy I had

2600

02:22:28,160 --> 02:22:24,270

never heard of Rudolf Steiner or

2601  
02:22:30,110 --> 02:22:28,170  
theosophy as he is looking at me with

2602  
02:22:32,540 --> 02:22:30,120  
this kind of excitement intellectual

2603  
02:22:35,390 --> 02:22:32,550  
excitement about this very important

2604  
02:22:38,240 --> 02:22:35,400  
book that I must get and when I told him

2605  
02:22:40,670 --> 02:22:38,250  
I'm sorry I'm not familiar and he said

2606  
02:22:43,700 --> 02:22:40,680  
that's why I'm telling you you must get

2607  
02:22:46,010 --> 02:22:43,710  
this book you must read it it is at the

2608  
02:22:48,770 --> 02:22:46,020  
core of everything we are dealing with

2609  
02:22:49,550 --> 02:22:48,780  
all right now I'm gonna jump cut when I

2610  
02:22:52,340 --> 02:22:49,560  
got home

2611  
02:22:56,420 --> 02:22:52,350  
first thing I did was go get this book

2612  
02:22:59,570 --> 02:22:56,430  
right and I satisfied everything else

2613  
02:23:02,350 --> 02:22:59,580

and I just sat and read theosophy by

2614

02:23:07,880 --> 02:23:02,360

Rudolf Steiner until I finished it and

2615

02:23:12,050 --> 02:23:07,890

it is a book about the importance of the

2616

02:23:15,140 --> 02:23:12,060

soul and that the soul is the most

2617

02:23:19,310 --> 02:23:15,150

important part of matter

2618

02:23:27,560 --> 02:23:19,320

existence and that when you close the

2619

02:23:31,970 --> 02:23:27,570

book it is as if you are encountering an

2620

02:23:35,420 --> 02:23:31,980

entirely new language an entirely new

2621

02:23:39,230 --> 02:23:35,430

way to relate to your own body your own

2622

02:23:42,591 --> 02:23:39,240

mind your own spirit in your own soul

2623

02:23:46,460 --> 02:23:42,601

that to me is the value of reading

2624

02:23:49,540 --> 02:23:46,470

theosophy so what would this ever have

2625

02:23:57,200 --> 02:23:49,550

to do with extraterrestrial biological

2626

02:23:59,570 --> 02:23:57,210

entities well now in 2019 some of you

2627

02:24:02,960 --> 02:23:59,580

who go to my Wednesday night YouTube

2628

02:24:06,830 --> 02:24:02,970

channel that I do now on a weekly basis

2629

02:24:10,880 --> 02:24:06,840

I have done for the first time in my

2630

02:24:12,801 --> 02:24:10,890

life more about this subject that I ever

2631

02:24:15,740 --> 02:24:12,811

thought that I would be relating to

2632

02:24:18,530 --> 02:24:15,750

other people and it has been the

2633

02:24:20,930 --> 02:24:18,540

feedback from the audience's around the

2634

02:24:26,330 --> 02:24:20,940

world I'm getting communications from

2635

02:24:31,220 --> 02:24:26,340

all over the world of people saying I've

2636

02:24:37,730 --> 02:24:31,230

never told anybody this and it has to do

2637

02:24:39,740 --> 02:24:37,740

with out-of-body have to do with what

2638

02:24:44,200 --> 02:24:39,750

happens in the passing of a loved one

2639

02:24:47,450 --> 02:24:44,210

and all of it comes back to what is the

2640

02:24:52,520 --> 02:24:47,460

relationship of the animating force of

2641

02:24:57,200 --> 02:24:52,530

our mind and our soul in our spirit in

2642

02:25:01,180 --> 02:24:57,210

our body and that it may be that part of

2643

02:25:03,650 --> 02:25:01,190

this big huge story is that there are

2644

02:25:09,020 --> 02:25:03,660

consciousnesses in this universe that do

2645

02:25:12,350 --> 02:25:09,030

not have souls and that we may have one

2646

02:25:16,580 --> 02:25:12,360

of the most valuable diamonds in the

2647

02:25:19,640 --> 02:25:16,590

cosmos that ironically in the 21st

2648

02:25:22,640 --> 02:25:19,650

century so many people in the Western

2649

02:25:25,430 --> 02:25:22,650

world only give it lip service as if it

2650

02:25:28,430 --> 02:25:25,440

were a Valentine when it is the most

2651  
02:25:29,110 --> 02:25:28,440  
important part of being a conscious

2652  
02:25:34,131 --> 02:25:29,120  
being

2653  
02:25:37,041 --> 02:25:34,141  
here and that is what j allen hynek's

2654  
02:25:39,140 --> 02:25:37,051  
most important legacy was to me and i

2655  
02:25:42,140 --> 02:25:39,150  
hope in sharing this tonight with you

2656  
02:25:44,900 --> 02:25:42,150  
and your audience that a lot of you will

2657  
02:25:48,051 --> 02:25:44,910  
read theosophy not with the idea of

2658  
02:25:50,720 --> 02:25:48,061  
revelation but with the idea that maybe

2659  
02:25:52,871 --> 02:25:50,730  
J Allen Hynek had been exposed to what a

2660  
02:25:56,980 --> 02:25:52,881  
bunch of us are being exposed to now

2661  
02:26:00,591 --> 02:25:56,990  
that the extra-terrestrial situation is

2662  
02:26:03,740 --> 02:26:00,601  
one that involves other dimensions other

2663  
02:26:10,451 --> 02:26:03,750

timelines as well as our matter universe

2664

02:26:13,730 --> 02:26:10,461

and that we humans we may be something

2665

02:26:16,520 --> 02:26:13,740

that was a shock to the genetic

2666

02:26:21,470 --> 02:26:16,530

manipulators because we ended up with a

2667

02:26:23,961 --> 02:26:21,480

strong soul let's take a break right

2668

02:26:28,640 --> 02:26:23,971

here Linda when we come back we've got

2669

02:26:32,631 --> 02:26:28,650

to talk about 2019 and disclosure I want

2670

02:26:35,951 --> 02:26:32,641

your thoughts on all of that and Elon

2671

02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:35,961

Musk and that famous tweet is is

2672

02:26:39,980 --> 02:26:37,200

absolutely

2673

02:26:42,501 --> 02:26:39,990

I mean seriously so let's let's take a

2674

02:26:44,030 --> 02:26:42,511

break right here and and there's two

2675

02:26:46,251 --> 02:26:44,040

guys you know there's two guys that I

2676  
02:26:49,761 --> 02:26:46,261  
would have loved to have interviewed J

2677  
02:26:51,860 --> 02:26:49,771  
Allen Hynek and and Lloyd Pye right and

2678  
02:26:55,850 --> 02:26:51,870  
those are two guys that I didn't get a

2679  
02:26:57,680 --> 02:26:55,860  
chance to interview and and and we'll

2680  
02:27:00,740 --> 02:26:57,690  
never get a chance to so thank you for

2681  
02:27:02,631 --> 02:27:00,750  
sharing that J Allen Hynek insight with

2682  
02:27:04,850 --> 02:27:02,641  
us and the audience we'll take a break

2683  
02:27:08,370 --> 02:27:04,860  
right here Linda Moulton Howe is our

2684  
02:27:21,690 --> 02:27:08,380  
guest this is fade to black stay with us

2685  
02:27:24,400 --> 02:27:21,700  
[Music]

2686  
02:27:27,220 --> 02:27:24,410  
Viveca box here and you are listening to

2687  
02:27:32,671 --> 02:27:27,230  
my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2688  
02:27:36,859 --> 02:27:32,681

radio.com this my popular opinion

2689

02:27:39,770 --> 02:27:36,869

reading a book will not make you smarter

2690

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:39,780

but listening to Jimmy church will

2691

02:27:47,099 --> 02:27:42,840

[Applause]

2692

02:27:49,019 --> 02:27:47,109

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2693

02:27:51,479 --> 02:27:49,029

year we've experienced more than our

2694

02:27:53,790 --> 02:27:51,489

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

2695

02:27:55,800 --> 02:27:53,800

to black and last month I decided to

2696

02:27:58,200 --> 02:27:55,810

make sure my family does not have to

2697

02:28:01,380 --> 02:27:58,210

worry about food should we get caught in

2698

02:28:03,809 --> 02:28:01,390

a real emergency situation introducing

2699

02:28:05,609 --> 02:28:03,819

Humana a healthy storable product that

2700

02:28:07,529 --> 02:28:05,619

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2701  
02:28:09,779 --> 02:28:07,539  
it every day instead of just during

2702  
02:28:12,029 --> 02:28:09,789  
those times of duress all new manna

2703  
02:28:15,420 --> 02:28:12,039  
products have a 25 year shelf life our

2704  
02:28:17,939 --> 02:28:15,430  
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2705  
02:28:19,889 --> 02:28:17,949  
are made in America with the new manna

2706  
02:28:21,479 --> 02:28:19,899  
pack in your home you'll be able to

2707  
02:28:24,029 --> 02:28:21,489  
sleep at night knowing that you

2708  
02:28:27,210 --> 02:28:24,039  
protected your family not only have I

2709  
02:28:29,309 --> 02:28:27,220  
tasted and tested I own it now you can

2710  
02:28:31,529 --> 02:28:29,319  
too just click on the new manna banner

2711  
02:28:33,420 --> 02:28:31,539  
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2712  
02:28:35,819 --> 02:28:33,430  
promo code Jimmy when you order in

2713  
02:28:37,819 --> 02:28:35,829

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2714

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:37,829

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2715

02:28:42,809 --> 02:28:40,560

seriously gobekli tepe

2716

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:42,819

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2717

02:28:49,439 --> 02:28:45,760

and I take life change T supplements

2718

02:28:53,809 --> 02:28:49,449

every single day it's what I do click on

2719

02:28:59,340 --> 02:28:56,729

when you take the beams from Central

2720

02:29:01,800 --> 02:28:59,350

America with dashes of indonesian and

2721

02:29:04,889 --> 02:29:01,810

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2722

02:29:08,279 --> 02:29:04,899

dark side of fade to black you create

2723

02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:08,289

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

2724

02:29:14,189 --> 02:29:10,960

the fade to black blend from river moon

2725

02:29:16,679 --> 02:29:14,199

coffee yes river moon's darkest

2726

02:29:18,719 --> 02:29:16,689

customized roast was created for the

2727

02:29:21,719 --> 02:29:18,729

love of fade to black

2728

02:29:24,420 --> 02:29:21,729

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2729

02:29:26,370 --> 02:29:24,430

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2730

02:29:30,420 --> 02:29:26,380

this full-bodied

2731

02:29:32,160 --> 02:29:30,430

Java I need my coffee hi folks CBD is

2732

02:29:34,320 --> 02:29:32,170

the home run hitter for health right now

2733

02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:34,330

why you ask because of what it does for

2734

02:29:38,370 --> 02:29:36,880

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

2735

02:29:40,860 --> 02:29:38,380

all about the benefit you know there's

2736

02:29:42,660 --> 02:29:40,870

reasons do your due diligence and log on

2737

02:29:45,059 --> 02:29:42,670

to ancient life oil com

2738

02:29:47,070 --> 02:29:45,069

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

2739

02:29:49,170 --> 02:29:47,080

oil uses organic ingredients and is

2740

02:29:51,950 --> 02:29:49,180

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2741

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:51,960

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2742

02:29:57,770 --> 02:29:54,880

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2743

02:30:00,120 --> 02:29:57,780

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

2744

02:30:03,179 --> 02:30:00,130

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2745

02:30:06,599 --> 02:30:03,189

and my family is safe because of new

2746

02:30:08,730 --> 02:30:06,609

mana emergency food storage just go to

2747

02:30:14,639 --> 02:30:08,740

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

2748

02:30:17,340 --> 02:30:14,649

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

2749

02:30:19,889 --> 02:30:17,350

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2750

02:30:22,860 --> 02:30:19,899

love the new paranormal radio app from

2751

02:30:25,080 --> 02:30:22,870

torque stream live you'll find a great

2752

02:30:28,200 --> 02:30:25,090

selection of talk shows covering ufos

2753

02:30:30,599 --> 02:30:28,210

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2754

02:30:32,820 --> 02:30:30,609

download the paranormal radio app now

2755

02:30:35,130 --> 02:30:32,830

and start listening to the very best in

2756

02:30:36,690 --> 02:30:35,140

paranormal talk entertainment including

2757

02:30:39,690 --> 02:30:36,700

the network you're listening to right

2758

02:30:49,970 --> 02:30:39,700

now the paranormal radio app free in

2759

02:31:04,501 --> 02:30:53,671

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2760

02:31:09,250 --> 02:31:04,511

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2761

02:31:09,260 --> 02:31:21,211

[Music]

2762

02:31:26,081 --> 02:31:23,440

all right welcome back fade to black

2763

02:31:27,761 --> 02:31:26,091

dude a little overtime with our guest

2764

02:31:30,341 --> 02:31:27,771

tonight Linda Moulton Howe

2765

02:31:32,201 --> 02:31:30,351

I'm your host Jimmy church this is fade

2766

02:31:35,140 --> 02:31:32,211

to black on the game changer Network and

2767

02:31:37,600 --> 02:31:35,150

Katie RA the planets you can follow me

2768

02:31:39,850 --> 02:31:37,610

on twitter @ JT radio and of course you

2769

02:31:43,541 --> 02:31:39,860

can follow Linda and earthfiles on

2770

02:31:46,480 --> 02:31:43,551

Twitter now Linda here we are 2019 I've

2771

02:31:49,390 --> 02:31:46,490

got flowers hanging out of my pocket I

2772

02:31:51,970 --> 02:31:49,400

see the rainbows in front of us and but

2773

02:31:55,001 --> 02:31:51,980

who would have think that disclosure

2774

02:32:03,820 --> 02:31:55,011

would have gotten a kickstart by none

2775

02:32:07,890 --> 02:32:03,830

other than Elon Musk and I started

2776

02:32:12,041 --> 02:32:07,900

laughing when it was January 5th and

2777

02:32:16,001 --> 02:32:12,051

this somebody said it to me in an email

2778

02:32:18,491 --> 02:32:16,011

Elon Musk tweet links Apollo 11

2779

02:32:21,701 --> 02:32:18,501

astronaut Neil Armstrong to alien

2780

02:32:27,701 --> 02:32:21,711

presence and this is what I posted in

2781

02:32:32,951 --> 02:32:27,711

her files and it was tweet in which Elon

2782

02:32:38,350 --> 02:32:32,961

Musk put out a picture of Neil Armstrong

2783

02:32:42,430 --> 02:32:38,360

on the left on a very scowling very

2784

02:32:44,770 --> 02:32:42,440

menacing looking gray on the right so

2785

02:32:47,381 --> 02:32:44,780

think of Neil Armstrong the holding his

2786

02:32:48,820 --> 02:32:47,391

astronaut helmet and with the moon in

2787

02:32:51,940 --> 02:32:48,830

the background and then on the right is

2788

02:32:53,860 --> 02:32:51,950

this very very very mean-looking grey

2789

02:32:58,511 --> 02:32:53,870

and up at the top

2790

02:33:02,770 --> 02:32:58,521

Elon Musk the CEO of Tesla Motors and

2791

02:33:05,881 --> 02:33:02,780

SpaceX writes this Neil Armstrong was

2792

02:33:13,261 --> 02:33:05,891

the first person to land on the moon

2793

02:33:17,890 --> 02:33:13,271

Neil a period backwards spells alien and

2794

02:33:21,491 --> 02:33:17,900

if that is true wouldn't touch that what

2795

02:33:26,741 --> 02:33:21,501

he's saying is true and then down below

2796

02:33:31,810 --> 02:33:26,751

the photos Elon Musk at Elon Musk he

2797

02:33:34,540 --> 02:33:31,820

says there are no coincidences

2798

02:33:37,180 --> 02:33:34,550

and he says if I mean it doesn't take

2799

02:33:40,270 --> 02:33:37,190

much of two plus two equals four he's

2800

02:33:43,450 --> 02:33:40,280

obviously been exposed to what I and

2801  
02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:43,460  
others have been told that we have known

2802  
02:33:49,990 --> 02:33:46,160  
for a very long time about an alien

2803  
02:33:52,360 --> 02:33:50,000  
presence using our moon and that is

2804  
02:33:54,610 --> 02:33:52,370  
something that probably Elon Musk has

2805  
02:33:58,600 --> 02:33:54,620  
had maybe even a briefing about because

2806  
02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,610  
he's a CEO of SpaceX and that's going to

2807  
02:34:02,380 --> 02:34:00,560  
be one of the companies that is going to

2808  
02:34:06,280 --> 02:34:02,390  
help if we're going to have a lunar base

2809  
02:34:09,850 --> 02:34:06,290  
now with a space force Elon Musk is

2810  
02:34:13,360 --> 02:34:09,860  
going to be involved and it's like in a

2811  
02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:13,370  
lot of different directions these kinds

2812  
02:34:18,580 --> 02:34:15,920  
of signals are coming more and more

2813  
02:34:21,640 --> 02:34:18,590

frequently that there are a whole bunch

2814

02:34:23,440 --> 02:34:21,650

of people just waiting for that official

2815

02:34:25,570 --> 02:34:23,450

we're not alone in this universe we

2816

02:34:27,790 --> 02:34:25,580

never have been there are alien

2817

02:34:31,000 --> 02:34:27,800

intelligences on our planet

2818

02:34:33,761 --> 02:34:31,010

under the surface of our planet on the

2819

02:34:37,120 --> 02:34:33,771

backside of the moon inside of the moon

2820

02:34:41,320 --> 02:34:37,130

Mars out through the Milky Way galaxy

2821

02:34:44,470 --> 02:34:41,330

and that it is not going to come maybe

2822

02:34:46,720 --> 02:34:44,480

as big a shock because everybody has

2823

02:34:49,620 --> 02:34:46,730

been being conditioned about this for

2824

02:34:52,810 --> 02:34:49,630

seventy years their first test of the

2825

02:34:55,930 --> 02:34:52,820

American public to the concept of an

2826

02:34:57,900 --> 02:34:55,940

extraterrestrial coming with a robot to

2827

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:57,910

earth with the ability to shut down

2828

02:35:04,860 --> 02:35:01,280

entire electric grids and that what was

2829

02:35:08,860 --> 02:35:04,870

the bottom line in the extraterrestrials

2830

02:35:11,890 --> 02:35:08,870

warning to the political government had

2831

02:35:14,380 --> 02:35:11,900

to do with you can't explode nuclear

2832

02:35:17,410 --> 02:35:14,390

weapons and this is what I find

2833

02:35:22,360 --> 02:35:17,420

fascinating with with Elon and that

2834

02:35:25,540 --> 02:35:22,370

tweet if I don't see it as comedy you're

2835

02:35:28,360 --> 02:35:25,550

not going to take a crack at Neil

2836

02:35:30,250 --> 02:35:28,370

Armstrong and and make a joke like that

2837

02:35:34,590 --> 02:35:30,260

you're just not going to do it that's

2838

02:35:38,110 --> 02:35:34,600

the first thing second he's got nearly

2839

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:38,120

24 25 million followers

2840

02:35:43,000 --> 02:35:40,880

now our community is one thing Linda

2841

02:35:45,550 --> 02:35:43,010

it's a big community you've got you

2842

02:35:48,400 --> 02:35:45,560

your your followers in your fanbase out

2843

02:35:52,840 --> 02:35:48,410

there and and and this community is what

2844

02:35:56,320 --> 02:35:52,850

it is but none of us in this community

2845

02:35:59,260 --> 02:35:56,330

has a twenty five million followers on

2846

02:36:02,710 --> 02:35:59,270

Twitter where you are now feeding this

2847

02:36:05,500 --> 02:36:02,720

information out to what is the message

2848

02:36:08,080 --> 02:36:05,510

he is sending to them that you know

2849

02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:08,090

those twenty four million followers they

2850

02:36:14,769 --> 02:36:10,880

don't know who Linda Moulton Howe is or

2851

02:36:17,380 --> 02:36:14,779

Jimmy Church or art Bell right it's a

2852

02:36:19,870 --> 02:36:17,390

message that's being sent out beyond our

2853

02:36:24,460 --> 02:36:19,880

community what's the reason for doing

2854

02:36:28,330 --> 02:36:24,470

that I think because he's an iconic West

2855

02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:28,340

he's a rebel he's a lone wolf he always

2856

02:36:37,540 --> 02:36:33,680

has been and he has information and it

2857

02:36:41,710 --> 02:36:37,550

to him I can I can just the gestalt of

2858

02:36:46,690 --> 02:36:41,720

the guy is just like you I and others

2859

02:36:49,300 --> 02:36:46,700

feel this this is not to have everything

2860

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:49,310

so secret about something that is so

2861

02:36:55,240 --> 02:36:53,600

important and that that his company and

2862

02:36:57,219 --> 02:36:55,250

other companies that are going to be

2863

02:36:59,920 --> 02:36:57,229

going to the moon they're gonna have to

2864

02:37:03,309 --> 02:36:59,930

be dealing with exactly what this that

2865

02:37:07,179 --> 02:37:03,319

Navy special ops said to me this is not

2866

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:07,189

a historic that what I read to you from

2867

02:37:16,269 --> 02:37:12,080

my that special ops person was that came

2868

02:37:21,040 --> 02:37:16,279

after some of my postings it was about

2869

02:37:25,330 --> 02:37:21,050

the here it is this is December 2018

2870

02:37:29,469 --> 02:37:25,340

we're only at January 15th 2019 so this

2871

02:37:34,090 --> 02:37:29,479

is about three weeks ago quote this is

2872

02:37:37,740 --> 02:37:34,100

u.s. Navy special ops we are indeed in

2873

02:37:42,550 --> 02:37:37,750

conflict with various alien being

2874

02:37:45,269 --> 02:37:42,560

some of which are cybernetic we continue

2875

02:37:49,179 --> 02:37:45,279

to lose many good men to this quiet

2876

02:37:52,719 --> 02:37:49,189

conflict different types of alien craft

2877

02:37:56,110 --> 02:37:52,729

have been located on earth the moon and

2878

02:37:59,770 --> 02:37:56,120

on Mars some alien craft

2879

02:38:04,510 --> 02:37:59,780

we still can't penetrate or board close

2880

02:38:07,630 --> 02:38:04,520

quote now to soften this so that

2881

02:38:09,940 --> 02:38:07,640

audience oohs I don't feel any fear I

2882

02:38:15,599 --> 02:38:09,950

don't know anybody who feels fear about

2883

02:38:18,700 --> 02:38:15,609

any of this and why the remote viewers

2884

02:38:20,650 --> 02:38:18,710

people who have worked in these agencies

2885

02:38:23,550 --> 02:38:20,660

they all say the same thing

2886

02:38:27,280 --> 02:38:23,560

there are friendlies that are allies

2887

02:38:29,380 --> 02:38:27,290

there are a lot of neutrals and then

2888

02:38:33,130 --> 02:38:29,390

there are some hostiles which would be

2889

02:38:37,599 --> 02:38:33,140

what this quote is about but that the

2890

02:38:40,900 --> 02:38:37,609

allies have been holding off the

2891

02:38:43,840 --> 02:38:40,910

problems with any hostiles probably

2892

02:38:47,170 --> 02:38:43,850

because those that are friendly they

2893

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:47,180

probably get metals they get genetic

2894

02:38:51,870 --> 02:38:49,520

material they get whatever it is that

2895

02:38:55,980 --> 02:38:51,880

they would be getting like we trade with

2896

02:38:58,590 --> 02:38:55,990

nations as so-called industrial

2897

02:39:01,060 --> 02:38:58,600

industrialized surface life on earth

2898

02:39:03,849 --> 02:39:01,070

that everybody has something that

2899

02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:03,859

they're getting out of all of this and

2900

02:39:10,810 --> 02:39:08,240

that as long as we have allies and there

2901  
02:39:13,900 --> 02:39:10,820  
are neutrals and they outweigh whatever

2902  
02:39:15,490 --> 02:39:13,910  
it is out there that one man told me

2903  
02:39:20,099 --> 02:39:15,500  
just two or three weeks ago you said

2904  
02:39:25,090 --> 02:39:20,109  
Linda the truth is we have skirmishes

2905  
02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:25,100  
skirmishes with UFOs well a skirmish in

2906  
02:39:34,179 --> 02:39:29,920  
terms of military lingo means something

2907  
02:39:39,460 --> 02:39:34,189  
goes wrong it's like conflict but it's

2908  
02:39:41,889 --> 02:39:39,470  
not war you I do I do I do

2909  
02:39:47,200 --> 02:39:41,899  
it's a step down a step you know it's

2910  
02:39:50,469 --> 02:39:47,210  
just a skosh back right yeah the I just

2911  
02:39:53,520 --> 02:39:50,479  
reposted eelain's original tweet and and

2912  
02:40:03,360 --> 02:39:53,530  
I just went to go look at it

2913  
02:40:05,920 --> 02:40:03,370

seven nearly 700,000 likes 683 right and

2914

02:40:07,960 --> 02:40:05,930

and for him to say there are no

2915

02:40:09,460 --> 02:40:07,970

coincidences it's not like he goes there

2916

02:40:16,229 --> 02:40:09,470

are no coincidences

2917

02:40:21,580 --> 02:40:16,239

LOL right he doesn't know I know and

2918

02:40:23,320 --> 02:40:21,590

maybe this year that the people who are

2919

02:40:25,000 --> 02:40:23,330

placing bets that we're finally going to

2920

02:40:26,920 --> 02:40:25,010

get that worldwide headline that were

2921

02:40:29,229 --> 02:40:26,930

not alone in the universe right maybe

2922

02:40:32,950 --> 02:40:29,239

this is going to be the year because I

2923

02:40:37,229 --> 02:40:32,960

just turn around and ask you Jimmy can

2924

02:40:42,450 --> 02:40:37,239

you imagine us all on this planet going

2925

02:40:45,309 --> 02:40:42,460

to 2020 without this becoming public

2926  
02:40:46,269 --> 02:40:45,319  
breakthrough knowledge we're not alone

2927  
02:40:48,610 --> 02:40:46,279  
in this universe

2928  
02:40:51,340 --> 02:40:48,620  
and we never have can you imagine going

2929  
02:40:54,610 --> 02:40:51,350  
beyond this year with that still not

2930  
02:40:57,309 --> 02:40:54,620  
being broken open no I I really feel

2931  
02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:57,319  
that this is this is the year that it's

2932  
02:41:02,979 --> 02:41:00,080  
gonna break out there there's just too

2933  
02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:02,989  
much stuff now and it's not only coming

2934  
02:41:10,599 --> 02:41:08,000  
from this community but it is the

2935  
02:41:16,660 --> 02:41:10,609  
government it's science it's NASA it's

2936  
02:41:30,880 --> 02:41:16,670  
Hubble it's the trying to think of the

2937  
02:41:33,870 --> 02:41:30,890  
radio telescope in Argentina chime it's

2938  
02:41:36,429 --> 02:41:33,880

called chime in in Argentina that one

2939

02:41:40,240 --> 02:41:36,439

that's the one that has been nailing

2940

02:41:43,479 --> 02:41:40,250

down these FS B's too as well and I yeah

2941

02:41:45,550 --> 02:41:43,489

I think it's it's it's science it's this

2942

02:41:49,150 --> 02:41:45,560

community and the military industrial

2943

02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:49,160

complex it's all gonna come to a head

2944

02:41:53,469 --> 02:41:51,200

and I'm very excited about this now I

2945

02:41:56,260 --> 02:41:53,479

wanted to ask you really quick at

2946

02:41:59,800 --> 02:41:56,270

conscious life Expo what are you going

2947

02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:59,810

to be speaking on this year one of the

2948

02:42:06,190 --> 02:42:02,000

most important things that I have been

2949

02:42:09,479 --> 02:42:06,200

doing is whistleblowers who have

2950

02:42:12,639 --> 02:42:09,489

knowledge about ancient archaeology in

2951  
02:42:16,179 --> 02:42:12,649  
Antarctica and I have something

2952  
02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:16,189  
extremely special that I am breaking

2953  
02:42:23,951 --> 02:42:19,520  
open in for the first time in conscious

2954  
02:42:27,491 --> 02:42:23,961  
life Expo I'm doing what is going on

2955  
02:42:31,111 --> 02:42:27,501  
in the Antarctic and that is a workshop

2956  
02:42:35,350 --> 02:42:31,121  
that I do on Saturday February 23rd and

2957  
02:42:38,020 --> 02:42:35,360  
it is extraordinary because I know what

2958  
02:42:42,341 --> 02:42:38,030  
it is I'm going to be sharing and I'm

2959  
02:42:44,531 --> 02:42:42,351  
also very interested in something that I

2960  
02:42:47,890 --> 02:42:44,541  
brought up in my earthfiles youtube

2961  
02:42:51,371 --> 02:42:47,900  
channel a couple of months ago and that

2962  
02:42:55,001 --> 02:42:51,381  
was the whole question of how many

2963  
02:42:57,581 --> 02:42:55,011

people can remember even if they've

2964

02:43:00,401 --> 02:42:57,591

never told a human being not their

2965

02:43:03,761 --> 02:43:00,411

parents not siblings not a wife a

2966

02:43:08,741 --> 02:43:03,771

husband no one how many remember being

2967

02:43:11,770 --> 02:43:08,751

between age 4 to around 6 or 7 floating

2968

02:43:13,810 --> 02:43:11,780

up out of their body at night

2969

02:43:17,230 --> 02:43:13,820

when they go to sleep or if they wake up

2970

02:43:22,421 --> 02:43:17,240

or it's going to sleep or some variation

2971

02:43:24,100 --> 02:43:22,431

and I have had I have a folder filled

2972

02:43:27,461 --> 02:43:24,110

with some of the most extraordinary

2973

02:43:30,011 --> 02:43:27,471

letters that I have ever read from my

2974

02:43:33,461 --> 02:43:30,021

fellow human beings and so I'm also

2975

02:43:36,491 --> 02:43:33,471

going to be doing a post conference a

2976

02:43:40,390 --> 02:43:36,501

special workshop on mysterious childhood

2977

02:43:43,841 --> 02:43:40,400

out of travel experience and then I'm on

2978

02:43:47,680 --> 02:43:43,851

the ancient aliens panel Chariots of the

2979

02:43:50,861 --> 02:43:47,690

Gods I'm on the are extraterrestrial

2980

02:43:53,310 --> 02:43:50,871

stepping up our evolution and I think

2981

02:43:57,100 --> 02:43:53,320

that is the greatest subject because

2982

02:44:01,631 --> 02:43:57,110

hybrids are one of the big subjects on

2983

02:44:03,970 --> 02:44:01,641

this planet now how if you look back in

2984

02:44:06,821 --> 02:44:03,980

the history of evolving primates on

2985

02:44:09,850 --> 02:44:06,831

earth and how many there have been and

2986

02:44:12,761 --> 02:44:09,860

each one was replaced neanderthalensis

2987

02:44:16,921 --> 02:44:12,771

was replaced by crowmon and Homo sapiens

2988

02:44:22,060 --> 02:44:16,931

sapiens well are we also in a wave of

2989

02:44:26,401 --> 02:44:22,070

replacement but can it be that it

2990

02:44:31,230 --> 02:44:26,411

could be better that the replacement

2991

02:44:34,901 --> 02:44:31,240

isn't like an annihilation it's an

2992

02:44:37,059 --> 02:44:34,911

evolution in which the species hopefully

2993

02:44:41,920 --> 02:44:37,069

becomes less

2994

02:44:44,979 --> 02:44:41,930

label-less warring less violent stronger

2995

02:44:47,949 --> 02:44:44,989

and biologically to go into space

2996

02:44:51,609 --> 02:44:47,959

because the current human body is not

2997

02:44:55,389 --> 02:44:51,619

made to go out into space but maybe

2998

02:44:57,460 --> 02:44:55,399

we're on an evolutionary track in which

2999

02:45:00,340 --> 02:44:57,470

something is going to emerge that will

3000

02:45:04,510 --> 02:45:00,350

be extremely bright and extremely strong

3001  
02:45:07,359 --> 02:45:04,520  
and my prayer will be that humans will

3002  
02:45:11,170 --> 02:45:07,369  
always have strong soul you know we just

3003  
02:45:15,429 --> 02:45:11,180  
talked about J Allen Hynek and and his

3004  
02:45:18,579 --> 02:45:15,439  
important place in history and here we

3005  
02:45:20,679 --> 02:45:18,589  
are I can't even believe that we're

3006  
02:45:22,960 --> 02:45:20,689  
doing this but it's the 50th anniversary

3007  
02:45:25,149 --> 02:45:22,970  
of Chariots of the Gods and you just

3008  
02:45:27,760 --> 02:45:25,159  
mentioned I'll be hosting the panel

3009  
02:45:31,359 --> 02:45:27,770  
Friday night and you'll be on that panel

3010  
02:45:34,179 --> 02:45:31,369  
of course we're going to be doing

3011  
02:45:39,250 --> 02:45:34,189  
Chariots of the Gods and with Erich von

3012  
02:45:41,079 --> 02:45:39,260  
däniken but how important you know with

3013  
02:45:43,329 --> 02:45:41,089

with this community and with the

3014

02:45:45,760 --> 02:45:43,339

exposure of everything is Erich von

3015

02:45:48,279 --> 02:45:45,770

Daniken and and that book in the

3016

02:45:49,809 --> 02:45:48,289

original film Chariots of the Gods you

3017

02:45:52,300 --> 02:45:49,819

know to you personally and to the

3018

02:45:58,779 --> 02:45:52,310

community it's an extraordinary event 50

3019

02:46:01,269 --> 02:45:58,789

years Wow and cheers rah for Erich for

3020

02:46:04,510 --> 02:46:01,279

Erich von däniken because he had the

3021

02:46:07,929 --> 02:46:04,520

guts and he had the intelligence 50

3022

02:46:11,849 --> 02:46:07,939

years ago to lay out in a book what was

3023

02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:11,859

the truth and he got lambasted fright by

3024

02:46:17,290 --> 02:46:14,720

scientists he got lambasted by academics

3025

02:46:21,849 --> 02:46:17,300

he got Lembeck lambasted all over the

3026

02:46:25,479 --> 02:46:21,859

place but the public just embraced that

3027

02:46:28,769 --> 02:46:25,489

book right and it has written a wave for

3028

02:46:32,079 --> 02:46:28,779

50 years and Chariots of the Gods

3029

02:46:34,540 --> 02:46:32,089

resonates with human beings at some

3030

02:46:37,719 --> 02:46:34,550

strange core level and I think that's

3031

02:46:40,449 --> 02:46:37,729

that's it I mean truth is truth is truth

3032

02:46:44,529 --> 02:46:40,459

when it's recognized and that's what

3033

02:46:46,690 --> 02:46:44,539

Eric did yeah the book today in in with

3034

02:46:50,679 --> 02:46:46,700

anybody I would hand it

3035

02:46:52,450 --> 02:46:50,689

- to anyone and in the book is as

3036

02:47:03,250 --> 02:46:52,460

readable today as when it was published

3037

02:47:05,860 --> 02:47:03,260

back in 1968 1969 what an achievement

3038

02:47:09,760 --> 02:47:05,870

and he is so so much fun to sit down and

3039

02:47:12,010 --> 02:47:09,770

talk to and so approachable and and here

3040

02:47:15,820 --> 02:47:12,020

we are I can't even believe it 2019 I

3041

02:47:17,890 --> 02:47:15,830

remember giving you your award a couple

3042

02:47:22,390 --> 02:47:17,900

of years ago at the same panel by the

3043

02:47:24,850 --> 02:47:22,400

way and here we are you and I will be

3044

02:47:27,100 --> 02:47:24,860

doing this this year with Erich von

3045

02:47:28,719 --> 02:47:27,110

däniken I'm just so excited about that

3046

02:47:34,260 --> 02:47:28,729

it's going to be a great weekend

3047

02:47:38,890 --> 02:47:34,270

yes and everybody listening this isn't a

3048

02:47:43,560 --> 02:47:38,900

community this is our world of the human

3049

02:47:47,140 --> 02:47:43,570

family and every human on this planet

3050

02:47:50,410 --> 02:47:47,150

deserves to know the truth about our

3051

02:47:54,190 --> 02:47:50,420

real origins a real relationship with

3052

02:47:57,810 --> 02:47:54,200

other intelligences because until that

3053

02:48:02,260 --> 02:47:57,820

happens humans being kept dumb and blind

3054

02:48:05,290 --> 02:48:02,270

weakens all humans and that is that's

3055

02:48:09,100 --> 02:48:05,300

what we've got to break not a community

3056

02:48:13,600 --> 02:48:09,110

that is small we've got to make this the

3057

02:48:15,400 --> 02:48:13,610

entire world deserves the truth how do

3058

02:48:17,920 --> 02:48:15,410

you think it's gonna happen if you had

3059

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:17,930

your Linda Moulton Howe crystal ball out

3060

02:48:23,710 --> 02:48:20,000

right and you're looking into this

3061

02:48:26,850 --> 02:48:23,720

crystal ball what's going to force

3062

02:48:29,740 --> 02:48:26,860

disclosure in 2019 is it going to be a

3063

02:48:32,050 --> 02:48:29,750

document dump from anonymous right on

3064

02:48:35,770 --> 02:48:32,060

WikiLeaks is it going to be an event in

3065

02:48:39,360 --> 02:48:35,780

the sky is it what do you think is going

3066

02:48:42,070 --> 02:48:39,370

to force the hand of disclosure in 2019

3067

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:42,080

it could come through China because

3068

02:48:47,890 --> 02:48:44,479

they've got the Cheney on the backside

3069

02:48:50,950 --> 02:48:47,900

and depending upon what the grey beings

3070

02:48:54,580 --> 02:48:50,960

or any other beings decide that they

3071

02:48:57,820 --> 02:48:54,590

want to do with humans going to an area

3072

02:49:00,640 --> 02:48:57,830

where they have clearly warned the world

3073

02:49:03,600 --> 02:49:00,650

away in the past would they

3074

02:49:07,331 --> 02:49:03,610

born again or will they embrace this or

3075

02:49:10,301 --> 02:49:07,341

will there be something that occurs in

3076  
02:49:13,660 --> 02:49:10,311  
China we'll make the announcement that

3077  
02:49:17,501 --> 02:49:13,670  
would be very interesting a kind of a

3078  
02:49:20,261 --> 02:49:17,511  
surprise because for so long it has been

3079  
02:49:22,990 --> 02:49:20,271  
just anticipated and expected that the

3080  
02:49:25,121 --> 02:49:23,000  
United States of America would be the

3081  
02:49:27,610 --> 02:49:25,131  
nation that would make this announcement

3082  
02:49:31,301 --> 02:49:27,620  
if there was going to be one it would be

3083  
02:49:38,371 --> 02:49:31,311  
the United States and remember that

3084  
02:49:41,890 --> 02:49:38,381  
there was that Nixon now Scott Jones was

3085  
02:49:47,140 --> 02:49:41,900  
asked asked by Senator Pell to go to

3086  
02:49:49,360 --> 02:49:47,150  
China in the early 1970s specifically to

3087  
02:49:53,890 --> 02:49:49,370  
try to find out with official State

3088  
02:49:57,640 --> 02:49:53,900

Department documents what did China in

3089

02:50:01,360 --> 02:49:57,650

the MAL atmosphere what did they have in

3090

02:50:03,251 --> 02:50:01,370

terms of craft technology bodies all of

3091

02:50:06,011 --> 02:50:03,261

that in Scott Jones said they have

3092

02:50:09,011 --> 02:50:06,021

everything and that when he was getting

3093

02:50:11,381 --> 02:50:09,021

ready to leave and had been shown so

3094

02:50:13,720 --> 02:50:11,391

many things that were the hard evidence

3095

02:50:18,461 --> 02:50:13,730

that the rest of the world would love to

3096

02:50:22,511 --> 02:50:18,471

see but he after his translator you have

3097

02:50:26,230 --> 02:50:22,521

everything that all humans want to see

3098

02:50:29,530 --> 02:50:26,240

the hard evidence why are you not

3099

02:50:32,501 --> 02:50:29,540

announcing this to the world and Scott

3100

02:50:35,890 --> 02:50:32,511

Jones said that the political people

3101  
02:50:38,650 --> 02:50:35,900  
assigned to him the one that was head or

3102  
02:50:41,140 --> 02:50:38,660  
the spokesman but his hands together in

3103  
02:50:43,240 --> 02:50:41,150  
front of him and bowed to Scott Jones

3104  
02:50:47,020 --> 02:50:43,250  
and when he stood back up he said

3105  
02:50:51,610 --> 02:50:47,030  
because we are waiting for the United

3106  
02:50:54,520 --> 02:50:51,620  
States to act now I asked God when I did

3107  
02:50:57,640 --> 02:50:54,530  
an interview with him about this about

3108  
02:51:01,570 --> 02:50:57,650  
ten years ago is also a tour files.com

3109  
02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:01,580  
you just do a search at our files for

3110  
02:51:06,461 --> 02:51:04,160  
Scott Jones and you'll see this amazing

3111  
02:51:12,730 --> 02:51:06,471  
interview we did about his China trip in

3112  
02:51:19,780 --> 02:51:12,740  
the 70s and the issue

3113  
02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:19,790

of why would China defer to the United

3114

02:51:26,680 --> 02:51:23,840

States and Scott and I ended up talking

3115

02:51:30,760 --> 02:51:26,690

about could it possibly be that when

3116

02:51:32,800 --> 02:51:30,770

Richard Nixon went to China and had that

3117

02:51:35,950 --> 02:51:32,810

meeting with mouth that what they were

3118

02:51:39,250 --> 02:51:35,960

actually communicating about was the

3119

02:51:39,700 --> 02:51:39,260

extra-terrestrial alien presence and

3120

02:51:45,430 --> 02:51:39,710

that

3121

02:51:48,040 --> 02:51:45,440

decision privately with China

3122

02:51:49,840 --> 02:51:48,050

maybe Nixon asked because Nixon was

3123

02:51:51,070 --> 02:51:49,850

learning about UFOs and ETS from

3124

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:51,080

Eisenhower that's right

3125

02:51:55,510 --> 02:51:53,120

we've got all kinds of documentation on

3126

02:51:59,500 --> 02:51:55,520

that and that it may have been that

3127

02:52:03,900 --> 02:51:59,510

Nixon was saying we in the United States

3128

02:52:06,969 --> 02:52:03,910

would appreciate being allowed to

3129

02:52:10,330 --> 02:52:06,979

continue the work that we are doing with

3130

02:52:13,330 --> 02:52:10,340

these beings and that we would like to

3131

02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:13,340

have an agreement that you will wait

3132

02:52:19,150 --> 02:52:16,880

until we are ready to make an

3133

02:52:22,180 --> 02:52:19,160

announcement and I can imagine some kind

3134

02:52:26,380 --> 02:52:22,190

of a discussion like that going on

3135

02:52:26,860 --> 02:52:26,390

between Nixon and Mel and then here we

3136

02:52:29,410 --> 02:52:26,870

are

3137

02:52:35,770 --> 02:52:29,420

2019 and we still haven't had the

3138

02:52:38,560 --> 02:52:35,780

revelation well maybe she and China will

3139

02:52:41,050 --> 02:52:38,570

decide that having the the back side and

3140

02:52:43,719 --> 02:52:41,060

whatever who knows what they're going to

3141

02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:43,729

end up with proof that they would make

3142

02:52:48,700 --> 02:52:46,880

the announcement and maybe they've been

3143

02:52:51,610 --> 02:52:48,710

waiting all this time because of the

3144

02:52:53,980 --> 02:52:51,620

original Nixon request and now maybe

3145

02:52:57,100 --> 02:52:53,990

they've decided it doesn't count anymore

3146

02:53:00,100 --> 02:52:57,110

it doesn't matter and so I can imagine

3147

02:53:02,410 --> 02:53:00,110

that China could end up making that

3148

02:53:03,580 --> 02:53:02,420

announcement Russia could end up making

3149

02:53:06,850 --> 02:53:03,590

that announcement

3150

02:53:12,580 --> 02:53:06,860

everybody's got crafts and bodies and

3151  
02:53:19,210 --> 02:53:12,590  
that what would happen if the United

3152  
02:53:22,120 --> 02:53:19,220  
States loses its edge in all matters

3153  
02:53:24,070 --> 02:53:22,130  
related to space yeah but we don't hold

3154  
02:53:26,050 --> 02:53:24,080  
all the cards that we used to you know

3155  
02:53:26,411 --> 02:53:26,060  
it's really simple it's not that kind of

3156  
02:53:32,381 --> 02:53:26,421  
party

3157  
02:53:34,930 --> 02:53:32,391  
anymore well what is there secretly see

3158  
02:53:38,470 --> 02:53:34,940  
the big secret space program I believe

3159  
02:53:42,341 --> 02:53:38,480  
is a huge huge trick

3160  
02:53:44,501 --> 02:53:42,351  
yeah I mean what no yeah Lindo I guess

3161  
02:53:48,161 --> 02:53:44,511  
what I'm saying is what is it that we

3162  
02:53:51,191 --> 02:53:48,171  
would hold over Russia or China right

3163  
02:53:56,081 --> 02:53:51,201

now as as power cards as trump cards I

3164

02:53:58,180 --> 02:53:56,091

just I didn't mean it like that but you

3165

02:54:01,601 --> 02:53:58,190

know what I mean what there isn't a

3166

02:54:04,991 --> 02:54:01,611

reason for them to have to answer to us

3167

02:54:06,581 --> 02:54:05,001

now they are obviously China's landing

3168

02:54:08,021 --> 02:54:06,591

on the Dark Side of the Moon now right

3169

02:54:12,491 --> 02:54:08,031

they're doing whatever they want to do

3170

02:54:14,081 --> 02:54:12,501

so you my India is going to be up on the

3171

02:54:17,081 --> 02:54:14,091

moon and there's going to be a lot

3172

02:54:19,631 --> 02:54:17,091

because one of the things about the

3173

02:54:22,361 --> 02:54:19,641

South Pole area the Shackleton crater of

3174

02:54:26,081 --> 02:54:22,371

that region it is the place on the moon

3175

02:54:28,451 --> 02:54:26,091

where I believe it's something like 96%

3176

02:54:30,821 --> 02:54:28,461

of the year of a time

3177

02:54:34,001 --> 02:54:30,831

there's always sunlight there and that

3178

02:54:36,911 --> 02:54:34,011

means that you could set up solar energy

3179

02:54:41,101 --> 02:54:36,921

at the South Pole of the Moon which is

3180

02:54:47,081 --> 02:54:41,111

where Cheney went to the South Pole

3181

02:54:51,521 --> 02:54:47,091

India Japan China Russia the United

3182

02:54:53,531 --> 02:54:51,531

States the countries that are wanting to

3183

02:54:55,930 --> 02:54:53,541

have territory on the moon and have

3184

02:54:58,421 --> 02:54:55,940

permanent basis we're not the only one

3185

02:55:01,651 --> 02:54:58,431

who wants to have a permanent base so

3186

02:55:05,201 --> 02:55:01,661

suddenly all of the geopolitical

3187

02:55:07,930 --> 02:55:05,211

sensitivities conflicts and some

3188

02:55:10,331 --> 02:55:07,940

collaborations that are on the earth

3189

02:55:13,441 --> 02:55:10,341

surface are going to be in the South

3190

02:55:18,071 --> 02:55:13,451

Pole of the moon people to think about

3191

02:55:21,191 --> 02:55:18,081

Lyn Buchanan on phenomenon radio three

3192

02:55:24,661 --> 02:55:21,201

years ago I believe it was told John

3193

02:55:29,651 --> 02:55:24,671

Burroughs and me that in his work for

3194

02:55:31,421 --> 02:55:29,661

the Defense Intelligence Agency having

3195

02:55:35,261 --> 02:55:31,431

to do with the controls remote viewers

3196

02:55:39,929 --> 02:55:35,271

who were there in the remote viewing

3197

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:39,939

project that everybody was tasked

3198

02:55:45,969 --> 02:55:43,279

with is there other life other

3199

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:45,979

consciousness in the universe and in

3200

02:55:51,870 --> 02:55:49,040

their project Stargate it they all came

3201  
02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:51,880  
up with its the universe is teeming with

3202  
02:56:00,219 --> 02:55:56,840  
consciousness and life and then when

3203  
02:56:03,760 --> 02:56:00,229  
really surprised this he said one of our

3204  
02:56:05,740 --> 02:56:03,770  
bosses that would have been dia back at

3205  
02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:05,750  
the end of the 80s

3206  
02:56:12,219 --> 02:56:08,720  
that's when Project Star Gate was next

3207  
02:56:18,840 --> 02:56:12,229  
door to Fort need very shiny NSA

3208  
02:56:23,320 --> 02:56:18,850  
building that they one of his bosses

3209  
02:56:25,840 --> 02:56:23,330  
just in the last decade or so got back

3210  
02:56:29,050 --> 02:56:25,850  
in touch with Lynn Buchanan who lives

3211  
02:56:33,040 --> 02:56:29,060  
down in Alamogordo south of me and that

3212  
02:56:36,250 --> 02:56:33,050  
Lynn told us on the air and I talked

3213  
02:56:41,370 --> 02:56:36,260

about it with him about this also that

3214

02:56:44,620 --> 02:56:41,380

his old boss is now the manager of

3215

02:56:48,219 --> 02:56:44,630

interstellar trade routes in an office

3216

02:56:50,530 --> 02:56:48,229

in the Pentagon and he said to John and

3217

02:56:55,179 --> 02:56:50,540

me he says I'm not kidding I think he

3218

02:56:58,479 --> 02:56:55,189

said it's my understanding that the grey

3219

02:57:01,330 --> 02:56:58,489

beings the ones known as the eben they

3220

02:57:05,559 --> 02:57:01,340

would sometimes perhaps deliberately

3221

02:57:08,500 --> 02:57:05,569

create a crash to put technology in our

3222

02:57:11,380 --> 02:57:08,510

hands and that they would then come back

3223

02:57:13,149 --> 02:57:11,390

and monitor what we did with technology

3224

02:57:16,830 --> 02:57:13,159

like they would seed like they're

3225

02:57:19,840 --> 02:57:16,840

receiving they were like bread crumbs

3226

02:57:22,030 --> 02:57:19,850

for us to follow and then we would

3227

02:57:24,370 --> 02:57:22,040

follow and we would make things out of

3228

02:57:27,309 --> 02:57:24,380

what they had left and they really liked

3229

02:57:29,860 --> 02:57:27,319

what we made and that eventually in

3230

02:57:31,059 --> 02:57:29,870

communication what they wanted are some

3231

02:57:33,280 --> 02:57:31,069

of the things that we were back

3232

02:57:36,809 --> 02:57:33,290

engineering and that that was part of

3233

02:57:41,649 --> 02:57:36,819

this interstellar trade route and

3234

02:57:44,769 --> 02:57:41,659

whatever all the details are and if they

3235

02:57:49,000 --> 02:57:44,779

will all be ever confirmed here is to me

3236

02:57:52,639 --> 02:57:49,010

the big bottom line there is something

3237

02:57:55,219 --> 02:57:52,649

exciting about the idea

3238

02:57:58,969 --> 02:57:55,229

that we've already gone into

3239

02:58:01,489 --> 02:57:58,979

interstellar trade if if Lynn and and

3240

02:58:03,559 --> 02:58:01,499

what he's saying from this managers this

3241

02:58:08,479 --> 02:58:03,569

is not remote viewing this is what they

3242

02:58:14,289 --> 02:58:08,489

talked about and it also ties in to gary

3243

02:58:17,179 --> 02:58:14,299

mckinnon remember back in 2002 when he

3244

02:58:23,179 --> 02:58:17,189

but he doesn't like the word hacked he

3245

02:58:27,769 --> 02:58:23,189

stumbled into one of our Intel computers

3246

02:58:29,449 --> 02:58:27,779

by his poor modem in England and what

3247

02:58:33,229 --> 02:58:29,459

was he looking at he was looking at a

3248

02:58:36,319 --> 02:58:33,239

spreadsheet on I think it was an air

3249

02:58:37,999 --> 02:58:36,329

force base or something I've been so

3250

02:58:41,239 --> 02:58:38,009

long I don't remember exactly where it

3251

02:58:46,929 --> 02:58:41,249

was but it was it had a title on it but

3252

02:58:51,769 --> 02:58:46,939

he net he wrote down non-terrestrial was

3253

02:58:55,909 --> 02:58:51,779

navigators and that it appeared to have

3254

02:58:58,209 --> 02:58:55,919

something to do with outer space and so

3255

02:59:05,389 --> 02:58:58,219

if and that goes back to I think it was

3256

02:59:08,109 --> 02:59:05,399

2002 I know it was public by 2002 so yes

3257

02:59:11,869 --> 02:59:08,119

this is another one of the big secrets

3258

02:59:15,439 --> 02:59:11,879

maybe we've got treaties where some of

3259

02:59:17,840 --> 02:59:15,449

the allies come and they get gold or

3260

02:59:21,050 --> 02:59:17,850

they get molybdenum or they get you know

3261

02:59:23,979 --> 02:59:21,060

who knows but that we actually are on a

3262

02:59:27,109 --> 02:59:23,989

planet that has been left in the dark

3263

02:59:30,939 --> 02:59:27,119

purposefully left out of an equation in

3264

02:59:34,719 --> 02:59:30,949

which a minority of the planet is

3265

02:59:39,379 --> 02:59:34,729

actually working in interstellar trade

3266

02:59:42,439 --> 02:59:39,389

my god it's a schizophrenic that it it

3267

02:59:45,169 --> 02:59:42,449

numbs the mind to contemplate that we're

3268

02:59:48,889 --> 02:59:45,179

all on the same planet with those kinds

3269

02:59:52,189 --> 02:59:48,899

of different realities and I hope I just

3270

02:59:54,739 --> 02:59:52,199

think it has to come into one story and

3271

02:59:57,979 --> 02:59:54,749

we have to stop living on a concocted

3272

02:59:59,840 --> 02:59:57,989

planet of Lies and the whole

3273

03:00:02,189 --> 02:59:59,850

interstellar travel and you know what

3274

03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:02,199

race we just went over

3275

03:00:09,719 --> 03:00:07,600

the network feed but so race is just

3276

03:00:11,909 --> 03:00:09,729

like freaking out right now but that's

3277

03:00:14,340 --> 03:00:11,919

we're supposed to be through yeah that's

3278

03:00:18,779 --> 03:00:14,350

that's just tough this is the thing it

3279

03:00:21,630 --> 03:00:18,789

goes back to what Betty Hill had said

3280

03:00:24,329 --> 03:00:21,640

with her original star map and how they

3281

03:00:25,829 --> 03:00:24,339

presented her with trade routes and that

3282

03:00:31,319 --> 03:00:25,839

they've been doing this forever

3283

03:00:34,349 --> 03:00:31,329

yeah and man I find that exciting not

3284

03:00:36,510 --> 03:00:34,359

scary and if there are hostiles out

3285

03:00:39,929 --> 03:00:36,520

there I want to know who the hostiles

3286

03:00:42,209 --> 03:00:39,939

are and why but I want the world to have

3287

03:00:45,149 --> 03:00:42,219

the emphasis on we have allies and there

3288

03:00:47,099 --> 03:00:45,159

are neutrals and that we're still here

3289

03:00:49,829 --> 03:00:47,109

and somebody's been helping us for a

3290

03:00:52,109 --> 03:00:49,839

long time and we need to grow up and

3291

03:00:54,959 --> 03:00:52,119

understand what this universe is really

3292

03:00:59,550 --> 03:00:54,969

about you know what and I want a t-shirt

3293

03:01:02,159 --> 03:00:59,560

from Zeta Reticuli I'll trade I'll try

3294

03:01:03,809 --> 03:01:02,169

to fade to black shirt for Zeta Reticuli

3295

03:01:06,059 --> 03:01:03,819

t-shirt you'll trade an earth files

3296

03:01:09,179 --> 03:01:06,069

t-shirt for one wouldn't you well and

3297

03:01:13,199 --> 03:01:09,189

I'll bring you one of my t-shirts I now

3298

03:01:16,050 --> 03:01:13,209

have that is my mantra down with entropy

3299

03:01:20,609 --> 03:01:16,060

that's where energy and everything goes

3300

03:01:24,659 --> 03:01:20,619

to hatred and conflict and war and zero

3301  
03:01:27,420 --> 03:01:24,669  
and up with light Jimmy that's where we

3302  
03:01:30,269 --> 03:01:27,430  
all need to be going and that is where

3303  
03:01:34,260 --> 03:01:30,279  
outer space could finally pull us away

3304  
03:01:37,709 --> 03:01:34,270  
from all of the tribal wars on earth we

3305  
03:01:41,159 --> 03:01:37,719  
if we know that we're not alone and that

3306  
03:01:44,130 --> 03:01:41,169  
there are is a huge huge bell-shape of

3307  
03:01:49,050 --> 03:01:44,140  
so many different types of intelligences

3308  
03:01:53,039 --> 03:01:49,060  
oh to join that to search to evolve to

3309  
03:01:55,800 --> 03:01:53,049  
travel to make earth back to be a garden

3310  
03:02:01,019 --> 03:01:55,810  
again thank you so much Linda and I'm

3311  
03:02:03,569 --> 03:02:01,029  
size extra large and I will I'll bring

3312  
03:02:05,429 --> 03:02:03,579  
one of course you know where to come and

3313  
03:02:07,139 --> 03:02:05,439

find me a conscious life and we'll do

3314

03:02:09,599 --> 03:02:07,149

the trade we'll do it live on stage

3315

03:02:11,849 --> 03:02:09,609

thank you so much Linda keep rolling

3316

03:02:13,769 --> 03:02:11,859

that rock uphill and we'll see you next

3317

03:02:14,850 --> 03:02:13,779

month at the conscious life Expo thank

3318

03:02:18,630 --> 03:02:14,860

you so much

3319

03:02:20,910 --> 03:02:18,640

god bless Linda Moulton Howe earthfiles

3320

03:02:22,950 --> 03:02:20,920

earthfiles calm the links of course are

3321

03:02:25,830 --> 03:02:22,960

over at Jimmy Church radio you can click

3322

03:02:27,990 --> 03:02:25,840

right there and thank you race for

3323

03:02:30,780 --> 03:02:28,000

letting us do this little overtime

3324

03:02:33,540 --> 03:02:30,790

tonight but it is Linda and that's what

3325

03:02:37,261 --> 03:02:33,550

we have to do you can follow Linda on

3326

03:02:39,120 --> 03:02:37,271

Twitter at earthfiles betablox executive

3327

03:02:40,920 --> 03:02:39,130

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3328

03:02:43,290 --> 03:02:40,930

by him J palm Renee Dennison Bob

3329

03:02:44,460 --> 03:02:43,300

announces our Steve Arthur gene Vito and

3330

03:02:46,980 --> 03:02:44,470

Mark de

3331

03:02:50,040 --> 03:02:46,990

Cove our webmaster is Drew the geek

3332

03:02:52,980 --> 03:02:50,050

music doug aldrich intro space boys

3333

03:02:57,090 --> 03:02:52,990

space boy music calm fade to black is

3334

03:03:03,660 --> 03:03:01,261

is kgr a the planet spark a stone and

3335

03:03:05,460 --> 03:03:03,670

copyright a 2019 by fade to black in the

3336

03:03:07,801 --> 03:03:05,470

game changer network it cannot be

3337

03:03:09,720 --> 03:03:07,811

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3338

03:03:11,820 --> 03:03:09,730

anywhere in the known universe without

3339

03:03:13,740 --> 03:03:11,830

written permission from fade to black of

3340

03:03:17,850 --> 03:03:13,750

the game changer network i'm your host

3341

03:03:22,801 --> 03:03:17,860

jimmy church do sky says to say hi to

3342

03:03:25,710 --> 03:03:22,811

fluffy and chocolate Linda Moulton the

3343

03:03:29,160 --> 03:03:25,720

house cats I'll see everybody tomorrow

3344

03:03:32,511 --> 03:03:29,170

night our guest is dr. Robert M shop

3345

03:03:41,520 --> 03:03:32,521

until then everybody be saved